M1D.17

AREA 4

BOOK 2

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 4200-4399

- PLAN REGISTERS
- SECTION REGISTERS
- PHOTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS
- ENVIRONMENTAL REGISTERS

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford] Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 4 4200-4299	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4200

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 4197 4198 4199

Section No. 4022

Same as: 4275 4361 + 4145?

Part of: 4393

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 4201

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) CURVILINEAR

(2) V. STEEP SIDE, CONCAVE BASE

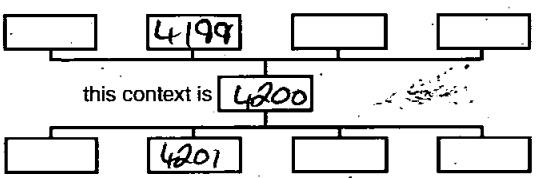
(3) 1.6m WIDE x 1.15m DEEP

(4) SEE [4196]

(5) BY [4196]

(6) ABOVE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

INNER RING DITCH

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 8/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4201

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No. 4022

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: 4196 4200

Filled by:

Same as: ~~4208~~ + ~~4362~~

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: 4202

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4203

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

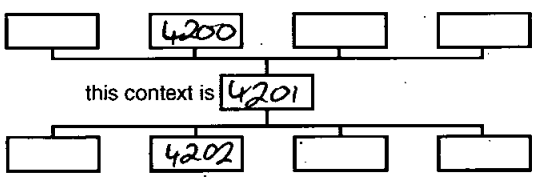
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MID ORANGEY GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK
5. 0·12M THICK
6. FILL OF [4203]
8. 1M SLOT BY HAND, AWFUL CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF EARLY, SHALLOW DITCH [4203]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 8/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4202

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4201
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4022	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4203
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

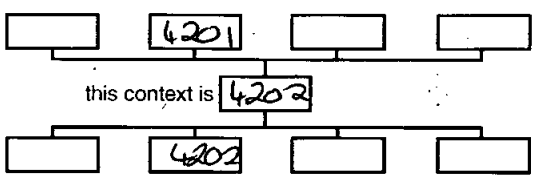
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) V. FIRM
(2) MID ORANGE
(3) CLAY
(4) RARE CHARCOAL
(5) 0.19M THICK
(6) PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4203]
(7) / (8) 1M SLOT BY HAND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4203]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 8/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4203

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4201 4202
Section No. 4022	Same as: 4273 + 4362
	Part of: 4394
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

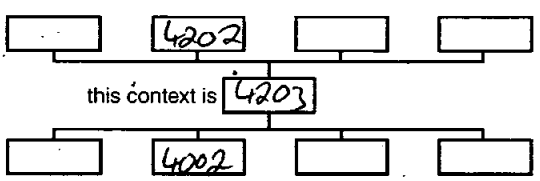
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVILINEAR
2. JUST A ROUNDED BASE
3. 0.4m WIDE & 0.32m DEEP
4. SEE [4196]
5. TRUNCATED ON WEST BY [4196]. AND ON EASTERN SIDE BY [4200]
6. 4201 4202

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

EARLY RING GULLY/DITCH RECUT BY [4196] + [4200]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GLW

Date 8/3/18

Initials GLW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4204

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. CPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4205
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

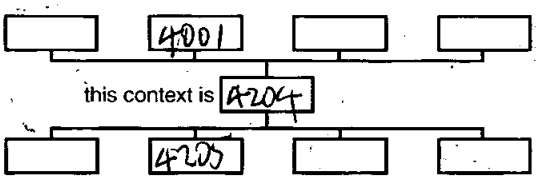
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) n/a
2) dark grey
3) silty clay
4) 5% cobble stones
5) 0.28 thick
6) 0.90 x 0.30
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark fill of ditch (4205)
finds : pot

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4205 ?

SITE M29 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4204
Section No. sketch	Same as: 4319 4192
	Part of: (4380)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4206
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

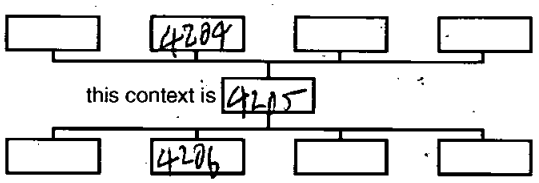
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) 0.55. wide 0.28. deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (4204)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch
it cuts ditch (4207)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 8.3.18

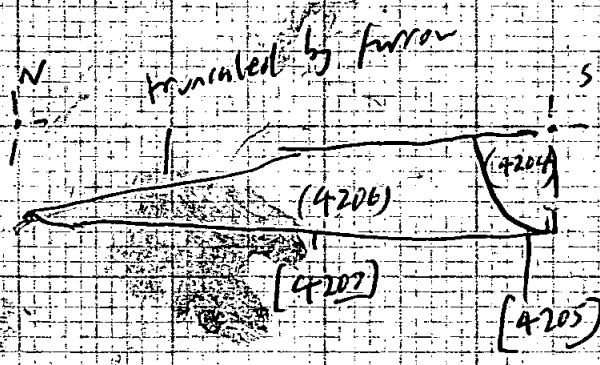
Initials GW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

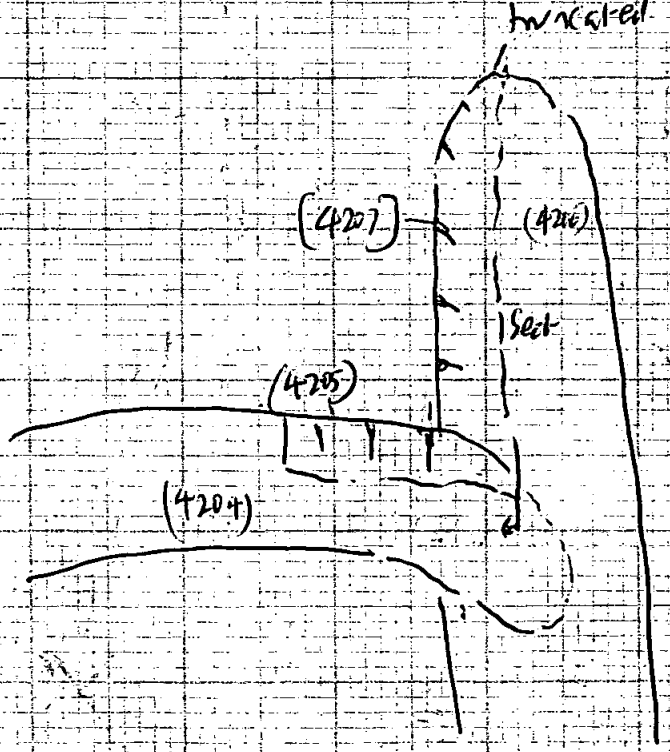
M1D·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4205 4207



Section 1:20



N

sketch plan
(not to scale)

cut matrix

(4205)

(4207)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4206

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch F/I

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 4205
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4207
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

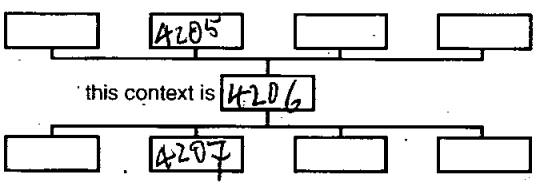
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light yellow brown
3) silty clay
4) 5% cobble stones
5) 0.28. Mult.
6) 1.20. x 0.34.
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4207) no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.3.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4207

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

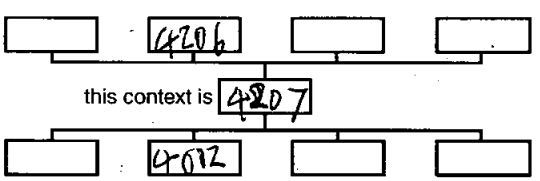
TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 4206	
Section No. sketch	Same as: 4187 4283 4209 4373 4262 4237	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: 4378	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear feature going to N (not a terminus)
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) - 0.90. wide 0.28. deep
4) -
5) truncated by furrow to N.
6) filled with (4202)
7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch
it is truncated by a furrow to the N
+ probably continues N. wards after the furrow

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.3.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4208

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

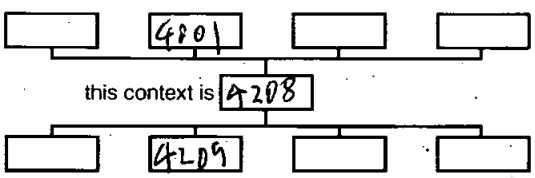
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4209	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid brown
3) silty clay
4) 1% pebbles
5) 0.16. Mid
6) 1.2 x 0.46.
7)
8) recorded by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4209) finds pot

Fill

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.3.18

Initials CMT

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4209

SITE M25 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GP.5	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4208
Section No. sketch	Same as: 4283 4207 4373 4262 + 4237
	Part of: 4378
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain relation to (4211) destroyed by MOLA trench

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

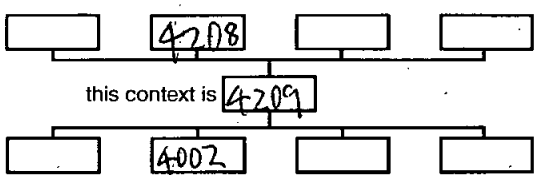
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.48m wide 0.16m deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (4208)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch.
The relationship with (4211) was destroyed by a MOD intrusion (probably a MOLA evaluation trench intervention) - ANOTHER SLOT DUG TO NORTH (4283) TO RESOLVE RELATIONSHIP SHOWS (4211) UNDER CUT (4283) 4209

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

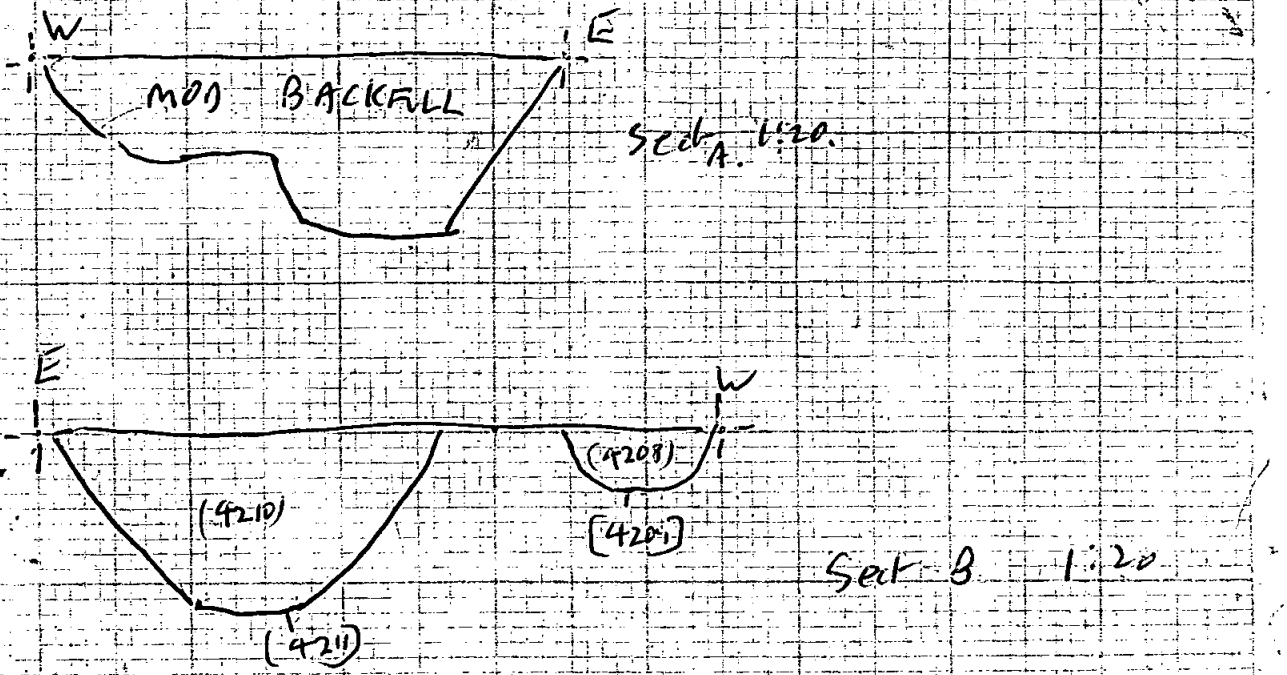
△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 8.3.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials CW

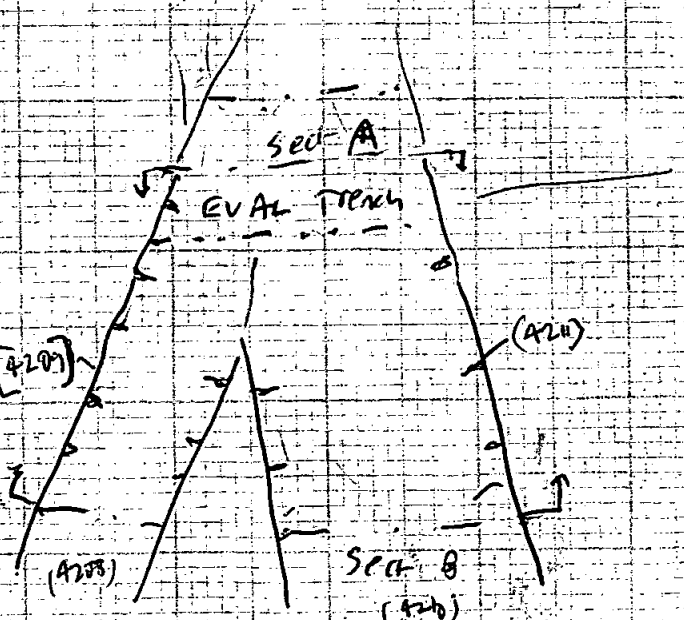
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4209 4211





probable Eval trench destroys relationship

N

sketch plan [not to scale]

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4210

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4211
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

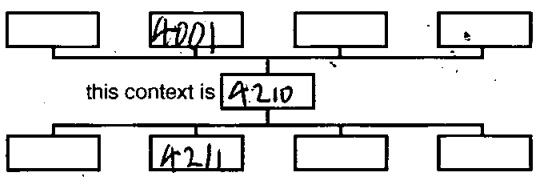
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid grey brown
3) silty, dry
4) –
5) 0.45 – thick
6) 1.05 – x 0.90 –
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

Fill of ditch (4211) finds : pot

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 8.3.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4211

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: -

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4210
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: 4379
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4001
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain relation to 4009 destroyed by MOLA trench

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

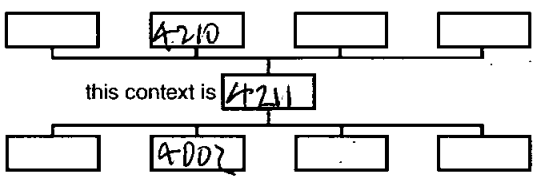
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NW-SE linear
2) Sides slope 60°; base is flat.
3) 0.90 wide 0.45 deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (4210)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch
The relationship to (4209) was destroyed by a modern intrusion (probably a MOLA evaluation trench intervention).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder OR
◇ Samples	Date 8.3.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4212

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	
Site sub-div	4
Structure No.	
Plan No.	GP3
Section No.	AD23
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 4001

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: 4213

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4214

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

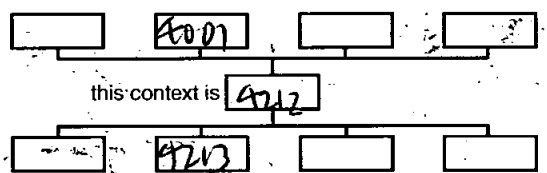
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid grey brown
3) silty clay
4) Occasional charcoal flecks
5) 0.95m thick
6) 1.30m x 1.10m
7)
8) recorded by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch terminus (4214) high pot

PH 2/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 9.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4213

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch F14

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4212
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. —	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4023	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4214
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

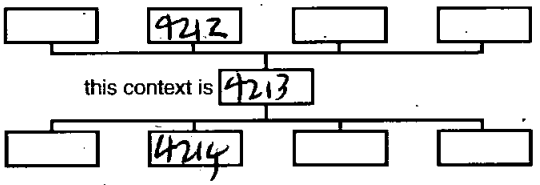
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light yellow brown
3) silty clay
4) 5% cobbles/stones (0-10cm dia)
5) 0.40m thick
6) 1m x 0.8m
7)
8) removed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

A light coloured primary fill at ditch terminus (4214) no finds

Fish 1/2

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 4.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4214

SITE A2917

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GBS

Section No. 4023

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. NIK 4072-3

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4212 4213

Same as: 4316 4323

Part of: 4374

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

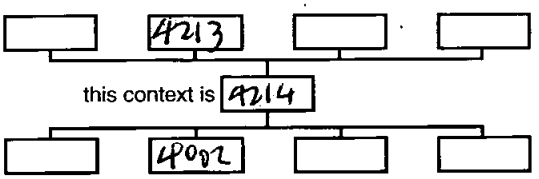
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear terminating at N
2) near vertical sides, slightly rounded base
3) 1.10m wide 0.85m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (4212) (4213)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S curvilinear ditch terminating at N
Probably the entrance to a ring ditch
(it is more circular than the plan suggests)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 9.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4215

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4011	Cut by: 4218
	Filled by:
Section No. 4024	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4216
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM

(2) MID GREY WITH REDDISH BROWN MOTTLING

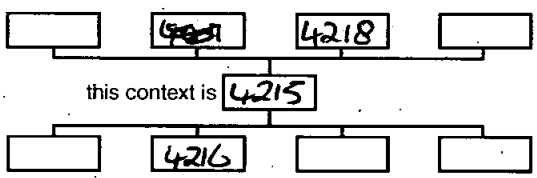
(3) 0.25m THICK

(4) RARE LARGE COBBLESTONE, OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK

(5) CLAYEY SILT

(6) FILL OF DITCH [4216]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF ~~CUT~~ LINEAR DITCH

-SLOW SILTING UP

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUX

Date 15/3/18

Initials GUX

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4216

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4011	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4215
Section No. 4024	Same as: 4247/9 + 4233 + 4148
	Part of: 4383
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002 ~~4247/2~~
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

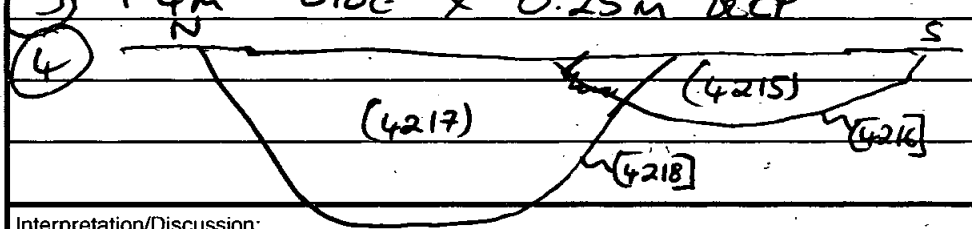
Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

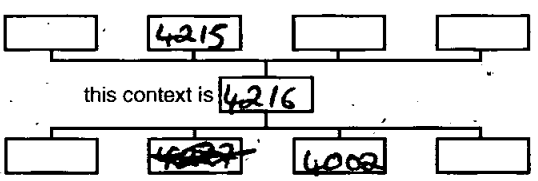
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~LINEAR~~ SW - NE
2. GENTLY SLOPING IRREGULAR SIDES, CONCAVE ~~BASE~~
3. 1.4m WIDE x 0.25m ~~DEEP~~
4. 

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NE-SW ~~CURVILINEAR~~ DITCH — POSS. ~~DEEP~~ ~~GREEBY~~ TRACKWAY DITCH

RELATIONSHIP A LITTLE UNCERTAIN BUT ON REFLECTION I BELIEVE THIS DITCH IS TRUNCATED BY [4218]

Finds (tick): None [~~]~~ Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 15/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4217

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4011	Cut by: ~~4226~~
	Filled by:
Section No. 4024	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4218
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

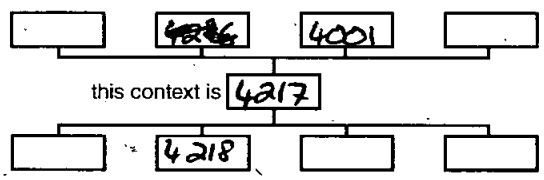
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM - FRIABLE
(2) MID BLUEY GREY WITH REDDISH BROWN MOTTLING
(3) CLAYEY SILT
(4) OCC. SUB ANGULAR FLINT, RARE CHARCOAL FLECK
(5) 0.67m THICK
(6) FILL OF DITCH (4218) (8) IN SLOT BY HAND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (4218), HOMOGENOUS SILTING UP - V. LITTLE POT

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 15/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4218

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	
Site sub-div	4
Structure No.	
Plan No.	4011
Section No.	4024
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4217

Same as: 4264 4302 4222 4298

Part of: 4284

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) LINEAR E-W

(2) C. 60° REGULAR SIDES FLAT BASE

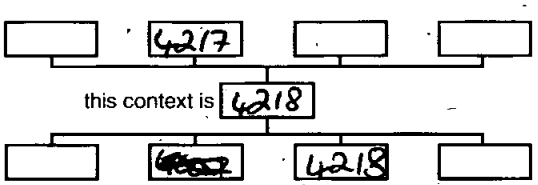
(3) 2M WIDE X 0.67M DEEP

(4) SEE [4216]

(5) BY [4216] – ALTHOUGH FILLS ARE VERY SIMILAR

(6) (4217)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR E-W, POSS. FIELD BOUNDARY TURNS TO SE 10M TO THE ~~EAST~~ OF THIS POINT (AS [4302]) + [4222] – PROBABLY CUTS CENTRAL RING DITCH FEATURE (CERTAINLY [4298]/[4222] DOES.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMY

Date 15/3/18

Initials GMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4219]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE cut

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4220)

Section No. S. 4027

Same as: [4183] [4028] 4025 4063 4075

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: / (4398)

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (4220) 4002

Plan No. 4076+4077

Fill of: /

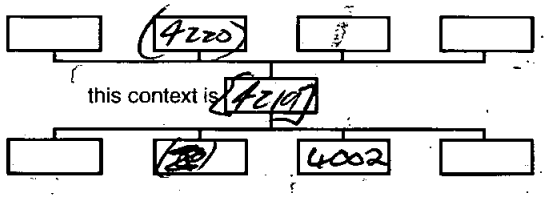
Matrix location /

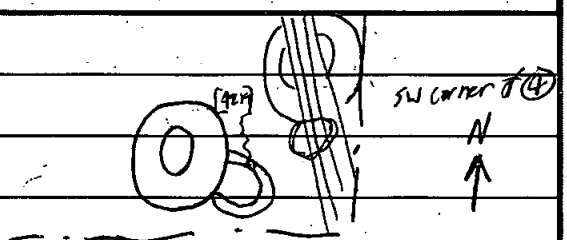
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear E-W
2. Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 1m E-W (slot) / 0.4m deep / 0.6m N-S
4. →
5. Plough furrow to the E
6. (4220)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of small enclosure ditch attached to large enclosure in S½ of 4

~~semi-circular~~

- Plough later than large enclosure?
- see [4183] / S. 4021

POT (IA?) and BONE from (4220)

POSS. SAME AS [4028] (MOST SIMILAR DIMENSIONS OF GULLY TO SE)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder mm

Date Mar. 16/18

Initials GLY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4220

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: / 4001 | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: / | Filled by: /

Section No. S. 4027 | Same as: (4184) | Part of: / | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: / | Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: / | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. / | Cuts: /

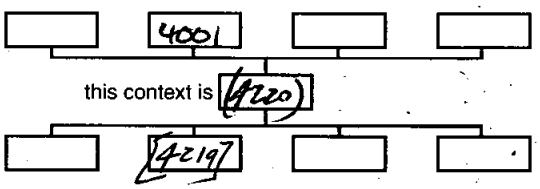
Plan No. 4076 + 4077 | Fill of: [4219]

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm & moist
2. Mottled med. grey
3. silty clay
4. Frequent charcoal flecks
5. 0.4m thick
6. 1m E-W (slot) / 0.6m N-S
7. /
8. 1m slot. Hand dug, incl. Trowel, shovel & mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4219]
- homogeneous fill suggesting slow silting w/ little maintenance and some natural deposition
- "use" of ditch represented
POT (LIA?) and BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date 15/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4221

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4028	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4222
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

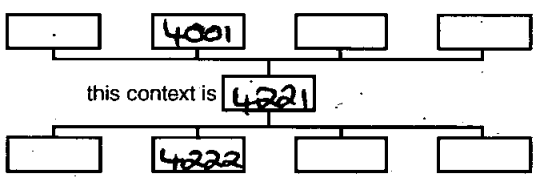
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM - FRIABLE
2. MID GREY BROWN WITH REDDISH BROWN MOTTLING
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. 0.57m THICK
5. OCC SUB ANGULAR FLINT & ROUNDED STONE & CHARCOAL FLECKS
8. 1m SLOT HAND DUG

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR - POSS FIELD BOUNDARY
SLOW ACCUMULATION OF SILT
ROMAN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [✓] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 112 113 - COINS

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 16/3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4222

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 4028

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut ~~/ Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4221

Same as: 4291 – AND EITHER 4302 OR 4305

Part of: [4384]

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

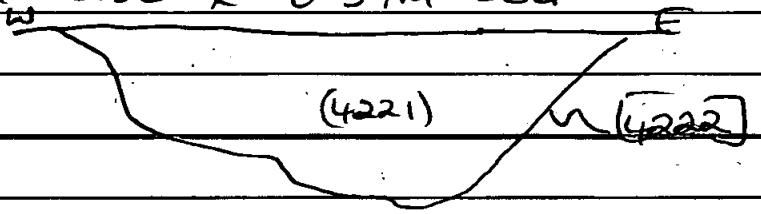
Description (See check lists):

(1) LINEAR NW – SE

(2) IRREGULAR SIDES – N. SIDE SLIGHTLY STEPPED C. 45°, E. SIDE C. 55° MORE REGULAR, CONCAVE BASE

(3) 2.05m WIDE X 0.57M DEEP

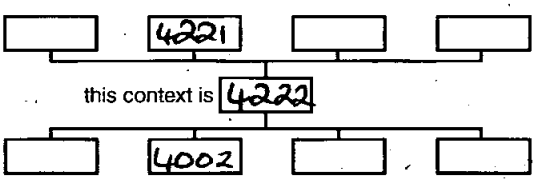
(4)



(5) NONE

(6) 4221

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR NW–SE PROB ROMAN FIELD BOUNDARY 2 R.B. COINS IN FILL (4221)

RUNS FOR C. 25M TO NW AND EITHER TERMINATES ([4305]) OR TURNS TO SW [4302] /(4218)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 16/3/18

Initials G.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4223

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	
Site sub-div	4
Structure No.	
Plan No.	CBS
Section No.	4025
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 4001

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: 4225

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4224

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

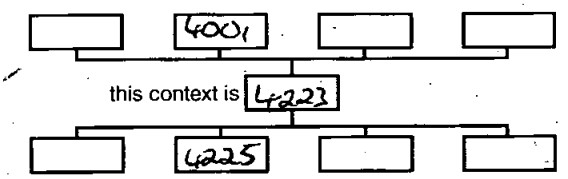
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM - V. COMPACT
2. BLACK
3. CHARCOAL + SILT & BURNT STONE 10% : 10% : 80%
4. —
5. 0.18 m THICK
6. UPPER FILL OF PIT [4224]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSS. COOKING PIT - NO DATING EVIDENCE BUT FILLED WITH FIRE CRACKED STONE + CHARCOAL

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [✓] (IN SAMPLE) Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples (4062)

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 19/3/18

Initials C.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4224

SITE MIO17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	
Site sub-div 4	
Structure No.	
Plan No.	
Section No. 4025	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4223 4225

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

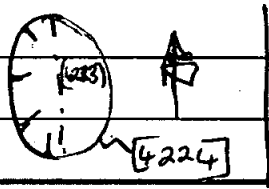
Description (See check lists):

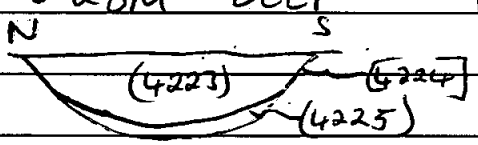
(1) OVAL

(2) FAIRLY STEEP SIDES C. 65° - 70°, CONCAVE BASE

(3) 0.96m N-S x 0.28m DEEP

(4)



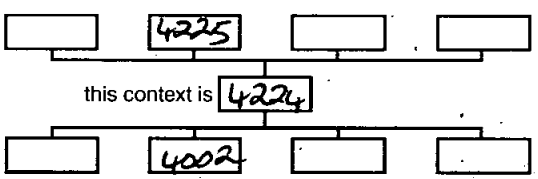


(5) NONE

(6) ABOVE

(7) IN VICINITY OF RING GULLIES - PROB PREHISTORIC

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSS FIRE PIT / COOKING PIT, BASE LINED WITH CLAY & STONE (4225), UPPER FILL FIRE CRACKED STONE + CHARCOAL (4223)

NO BURNING OR SCORCHING 'IN SITU' IS EVIDENCED

NO DISCOLOURATION OF SURROUNDING CLAY NATURAL

NO DATABLE FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder KMY

Date 19/3/18

Initials C.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4225

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4223
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4025	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4224
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

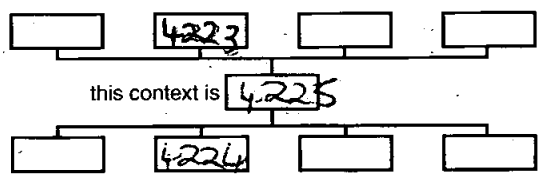
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM - V. COMPACT
(2) MID YELLOW GREY
(3) CLAY
(4) 20% ROUNDED PEBBLES, 10% CHARCOAL LUMPS
(5) 0.1m THICK
(6) ACROSS BASE OF PIT [4224]
(7) DELIBERATELY DEPOSITED CLAY AND STONE LINING TO PIT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

[4224] - NOT FIRED IN SITU
(8) ½ SECTIONED BY HAND

CLAY LINING TO POSS PIT FOR COOKING
[4224] - IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS IS JUST NATURAL (4002) WITH CHARCOAL + STONE WORKED INTO IT - NO SCORCHING APPARENT
∴ NOT BURNT IN SITU.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GLK
Date 19/3/18
Initials G.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4226]

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Cut

Trench (4)

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: / 4227

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. S. 4026.

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: (4002) NAT.

Digital Photo: 4090 + 4091

Fill of: /

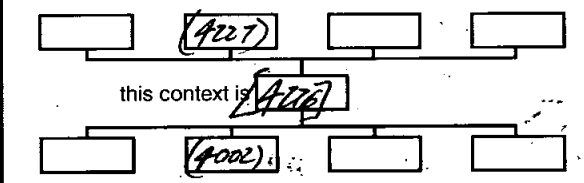
Matrix location /

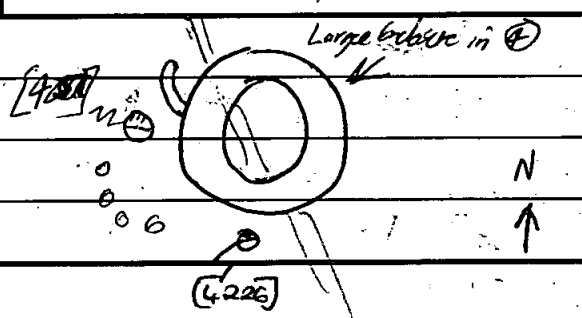
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub-circular
2.
3. 1.64m E-W / 1.02m N-S / 0.28m deep
4. →
5. None
6. (4227)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit
— storage?

BONE + WORKED FLINT from (4227)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 19/18

Initials G.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4227

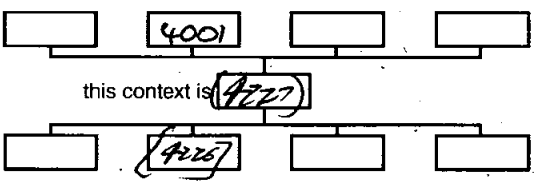
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: /	
Section No. S. 4026	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates /	Part of: /	
	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	
~~DIG~~ No. 4090 + 4091	Fill of: [4226]	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm + moist
2. Red. greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. Frequent iron panning? / manganese?
5. 0.28m thick
6. 1.64m E-W / 1.02m N-S
7. -
8. ½ section. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [4226]
- homogeneous fill w/ some finds
- no tip lines / lenses
- silted up pit?

BONE + WORKED FLINT recovered?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 19/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CL

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4228)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE LAYER

Trench AREA 4

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: / 4001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: / 4143 4161 4145 4020 4022

Filled by: /

Section No. /

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: / 4002

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIS1 4097 – 4097

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm + dry

2) MID GREY BROWN

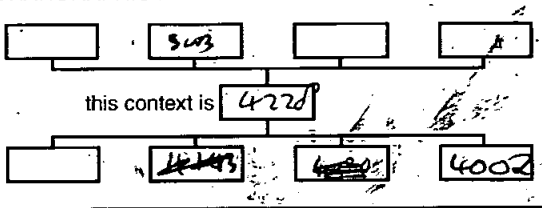
3) 60% ROUNDED COBBLES 0.05-0.4M IN A SILTY CLAY MATRIX

4) V. OCCASSIONAL FLECK of CHARCOAL + PEA GRAVEL

5) 0.08M DEEP 6) c. 2.5 M E/W BY 2M N/S

7) PHOTO SPANNED + ON PLAN 4008 NOTED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A COMPACT LAYER OF COBBLE STONES BETWEEN DITCH TERMINI [4143] + [4020] INTERPRETED AS METALING. IT IS LIKELY THAT THE COBBLED SURFACE WAS LAID AT THE SAME TIME AS OR SLIGHTLY AFTER THESE DITCH TERMINI AS A ROAD WAY OR HARD STANDING TO FIRM UP THE ENTRY WAY INTO THE ENCLOSURE. WITHIN THIS LAYER WERE / SEVERAL WORKED FLINTS OF MESOLITHIC DATE. - PROB RESIDUAL

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 23/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4229

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH ~~GPS~~	Same as: 4180 + ? 4288
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4230
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

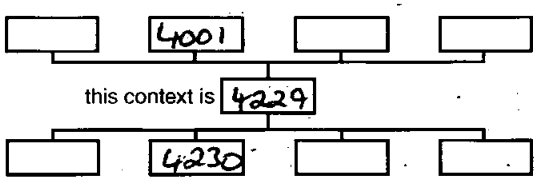
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MID GREY BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. ROUNDED STONE (PEBBLE TO SMALL COBBLE), OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK
5. 0.15M THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF CURVI-LINEAR DITCH WITH 1 FLINT BLADE, 1 CORE + 1 FLAKE?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 114, 115, 116

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 4/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4230

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4229
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: 4180 + ?4288
	Part of: 4381
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

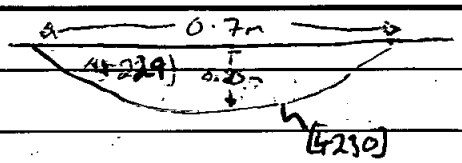
Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

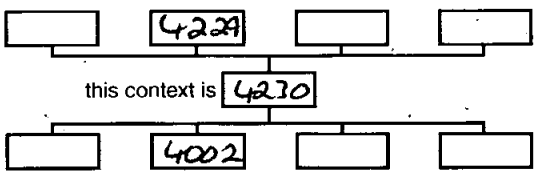
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVI-LINEAR
2. GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, c. 50° CONCAVE BASE
3. 0.7m WIDE x 0.25m DEEP
4. 

5. NONE
6. (4229)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVI-LINEAR DITCH - NO DATABLE FINDS BUT 3 FLINTS IN FILL (4229)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMX

Date 19/3/18

Initials GMX

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4231

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4232
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

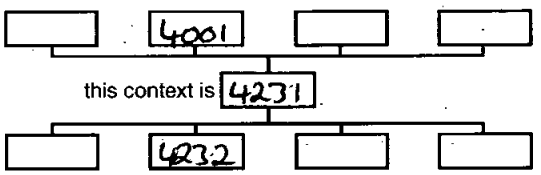
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM – FRIABLE
(2) MOTTLED ORANGE + GREY BROWN
(3) SILTY CLAY
(4) OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK, + MEDIUM COBBLESTONES TOWARDS BASE
(5) 0.21 m DEEP
(6) FILL OF [4232] DITCH (7) – (8) 1M SLOT BY HAND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [4232]
NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 16/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4232

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4231
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: 4178
	Part of: 4382
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

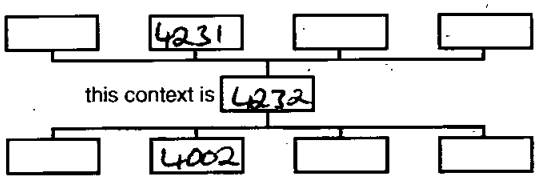
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

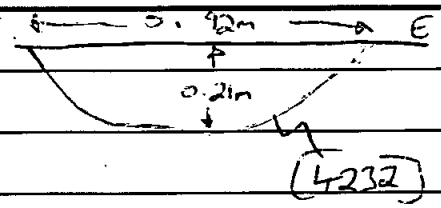
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVI-LINEAR
2. GENTLY SLOPING SIDES CONCAVE BASE
3. 0.92m X 0.21m DEEP
5. NONE
6. (4231)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. 

Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVI-LINEAR DITCH SU-NS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 19/3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4233

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: (4234)
Section No. 5.4009	Same as: /
	Part of: / 4383
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) - NAT.
Neg No. 4098-4100	Fill of: /
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

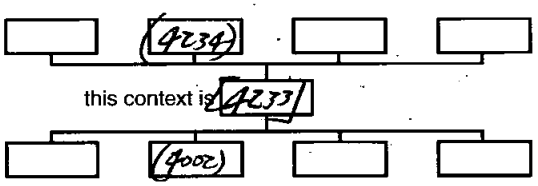
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

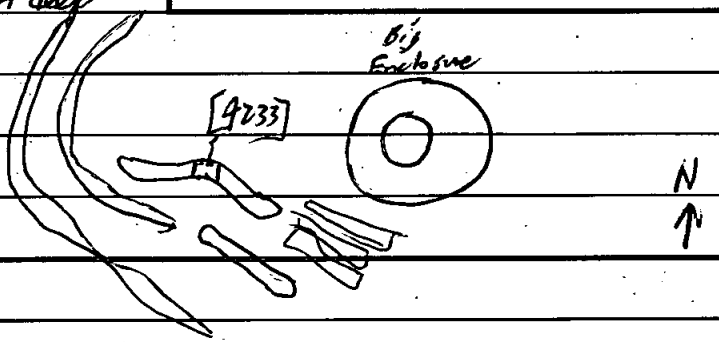
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Linear E-W
(2) Flat base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp
(3) 1m E-W / 0.80m N-S / 0.19m deep
(4) →
(5) None
(6) (4234)
(7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Ut of ditch
- likely part of large square enclosure
OR N. TRACKWAY DITCH - SW corner of (4)
residual?
POT + WORKED FLINT from (4234)
- LA?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 19/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials ac

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4234

SITE MIDI17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: / 4001
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GBS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: /
Section No. S. 4029	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: [illegible] NAT. /
Photo No. 4098 - 4100	Fill of: [4233]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

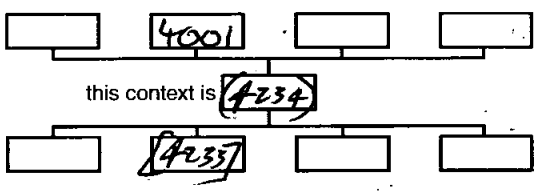
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm + moist
2. Med - red. dark greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. Frequent flint pebbles - rounded - sub-angular, frequent manganese/iron pan
5. 0.19m thick
6. 1m E-W / 0.8m N-S
7. -
8. 1m dist. Hand dug, moist. Trowel, straight + flat

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4233]
- enclosure ditch
- homogeneous fill, no layers
- disuse + silting?

POT (IA.?) + WORKED FLINT recovered
- residual?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MM

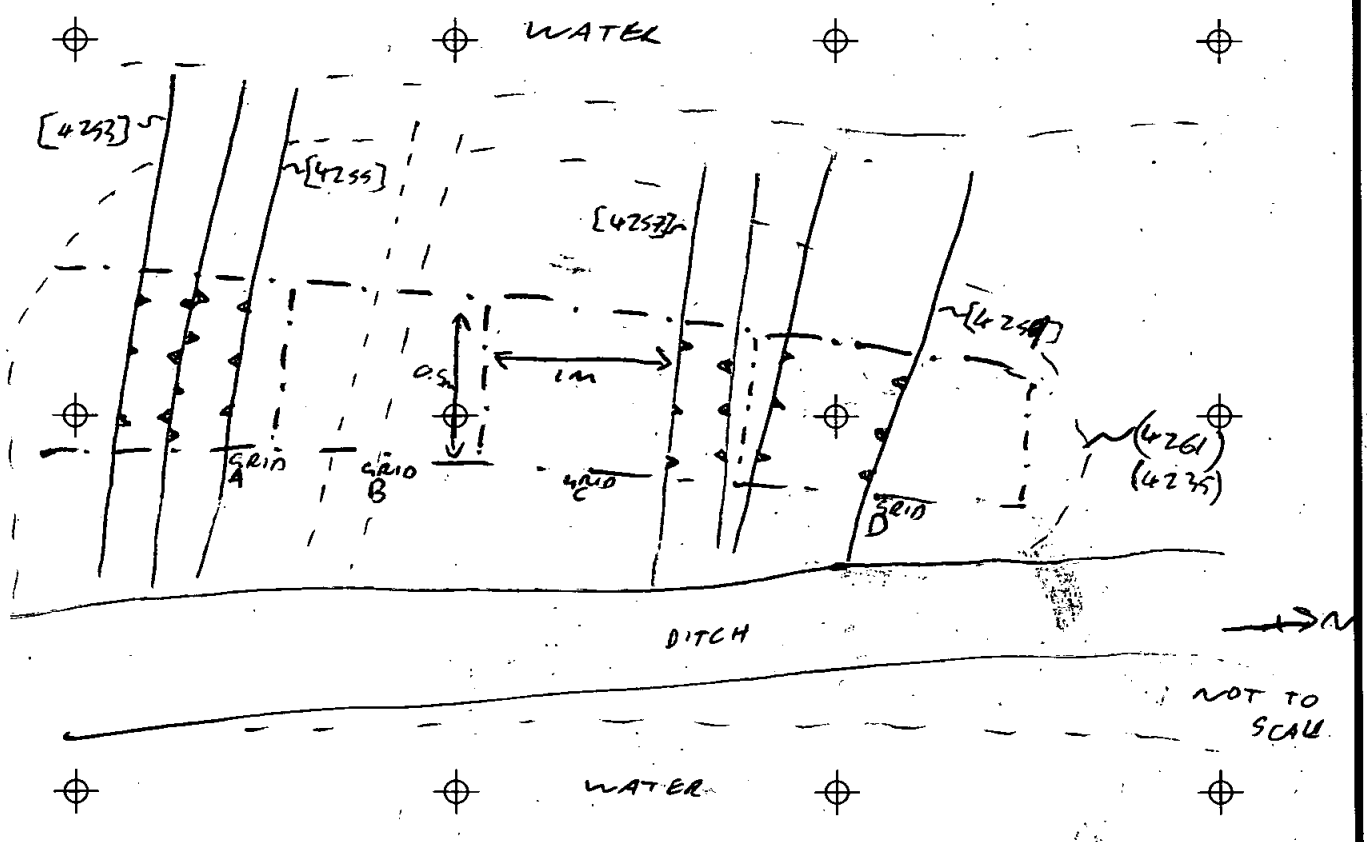
Date Nov. 19/18

Initials GLY

Oxford Archaeology	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. (4235) 1
SITE CODE MID17	SITE NAME MIDWAY	SHEET NO.

ALL FLINTS WERE ~~3D~~ SPS IN - MOST WERE FOUND ON THE ~~SURFACE~~ SURFACE AND WEREN'T GIVEN A GRID LETTER. ~~FOUR~~ THREE GRID SQUARES WERE TAKEN DOWN A SPIT AFTER WHICH THE FLINTS DIED OUT. SAMPLES WERE TAKEN.

GRID SQUARES WERE LIMITED TO 1M X 0.5M DUE TO DITCH TRUNCATION + NEAR BY WATER.



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4235)

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FLINT SCATTER LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [4253] [4255] [4257] [4259]

Filled by:

Section No. 1001 / 4033

Same as: 4261

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of:

Overlies: (4261)

Level GPS

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4114 - 4119

Cuts:

Neg No. 4128 - 4131

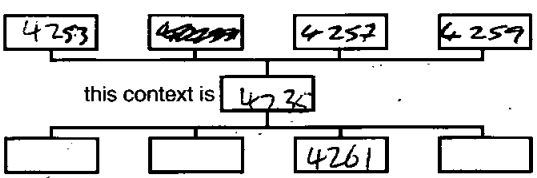
Fill of:

Matrix location: 4140 + 4141

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MESO FLINT SCATTER

121 - 176

WITHIN PREHISTORIC HORIZON (4261)

- prepared trampling surface?

THESE FLINTS ARE LIKELY IN SITU AND REPRESENT A BLADE/BLADELET INDUSTRY (BEGINNING OF THEC?) TYPICAL OF THE LATE MESOLITHIC. IT HAS BEEN HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY SEVERAL DITCHES.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [/] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 121 - 176

◇ Samples 4000 4001

Building Materials

Recorder T.C

Date 23/3/18

Initials GM

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4236)

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FLINT LAYER

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 5	Overlain by: SLB 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. EXA	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates SPS	Consists of:
	Overlies: NAT 4002
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

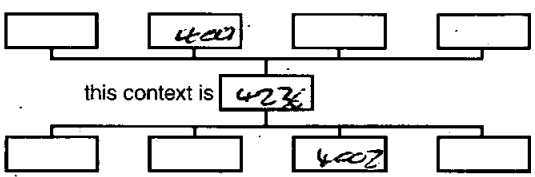
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SORRY I DON'T KNOW WHAT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS & (4235) + (4261) OR WHY A NUMBER HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO IT - PROBABLY COULD BE VOIDED

Interpretation/Discussion:

- 3 FLINTS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY ?? WHICH ONE?
- MESO DATE
- SMALL SQUARE BASED - EARLY MESO? CW 10/4/18
- SPS 6D
- NO FLINT SAMPLE DUG OUT TO FLOODING

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TC

Date 23/3/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4237]

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GULLY CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (4238)
Section No. GPS	Same as:
	Part of: 4378
Co-Ordinates GPS	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MOD STEEP EVEN SIDES

3) 0.15M DEEP 0.3M N-S

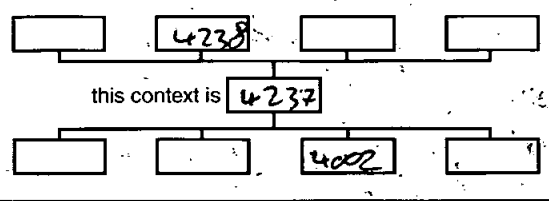
4) ~~SEE ADDITIONAL~~

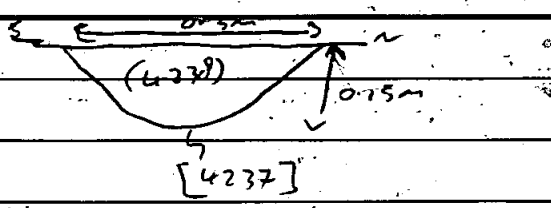
5) /

6) (4238)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SMALL CURVILINEAR GULLY TO THE SOUTH WEST OF THE SITE. POSSIBLY AN OLD BOUNDARY DITCH OF IRON AGE DATE.

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder T.C

Date 19/3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4238)

SITE MIDI

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GULLY FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA4	Overlain by: (4001)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. GPS	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates GPS	Consists of:
	Overlies: (4002)
Level	Butts:
Slide No. /	Cuts:
Neg No. /	Fill of: [4237]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

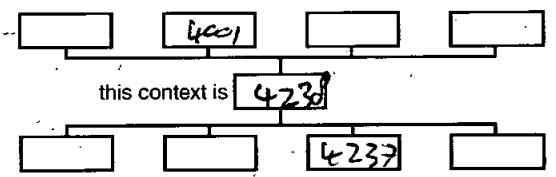
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) FRIABLE
2) MID BROWN SILT
4) /
3) SILTY CLAY
5) 0.15M DEEP 6) 0.3M E-W
7) /
8) RAIN + TROWEL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: TERTIARY FILL OF GULLY [4237]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [/] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder T.L

Date 10/3/18

Initials CWT

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4239]/(4240)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. D16 9109+4110	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

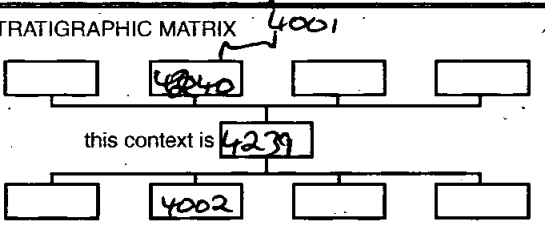
Description (See check lists):

(4240) - SAME TYPE OF FILL AS 4242

0.16m IN DIAMETER

0.09m DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

See [4241] Add sheet and [4249] context sheets

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 20/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4241]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 | TYPE C4

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div | Overlain by: /

Structure No. | Abutted by: /

Plan No. 685 | Cut by: /

Filled by: (4242)

Section No. S.4030 | Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: (4002) NAT.

DVD No. 4105 to 4108 | Fill of:

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

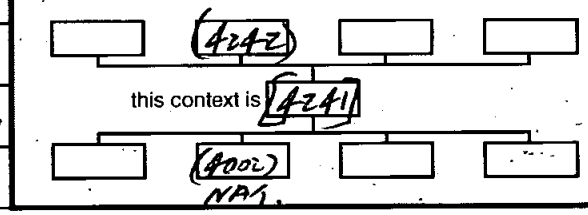
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

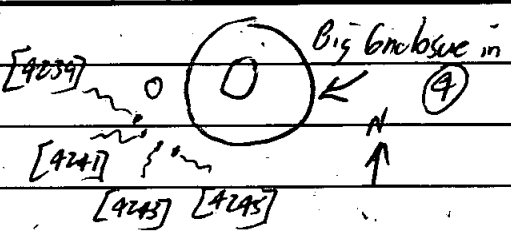
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. sub-circular
2. flat base/mod. steep sides/top profile sharp
3. 0.26m NW-SE / 0.24m NE-SW / 0.17m deep
4. →
5. None
6. (4242)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Lit of post hole on W side of large enclosure
— one of in vicinity
— [4239] [4243] and [4245] on [4241]
on Add sheet — minimal recording
— all 4 may form a structure
No FINDS from (4242)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MH

Date Mar. 20/18

Initials CW

[4241]

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M19.17

SHEET N° 1/1 [4241]

CONTEXTS [4239], [4243], [4245]

For postholes/stakeholes
- unclear if they formed a structure
- shallow and no finds

Large Enclosure in ⑭
- South End

PIT

(4240) [4239] DIG: 4109 + 4110

(4002)

N

(4242) * [4241] S.4030

NO FINDS

DIG: 4105 - 4106

(4244) [4243]

Or (4246) [4245]

PIT [4226]

[4239] 0.16m

SW NE

(4240) (4002) [4239]

40mm deep

0.25m NW-SE

DIG: 4109 + 4110

NO FINDS

[4243]:

0.2m

NW SE

(4244)

(4002) [4243]

30mm deep

0.3m NE-SW

DIG: 4108 + 4102

NO FINDS

[4245]:

0.23m

NW SE

(4246)

40mm deep

(4002) [4245]

0.35m NE-SW

DIG: 4104 + 4102

NO FINDS

* [4241] - see context sheets and S.4030

SCALE NOT TO SCALE

M.M. Mar. 20/18

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4242)

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [4241] Add sheet | TYPE Fill

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: /
Section No. S.4030	Same as: (4240), (4244) and (4246) identical fills
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
Neg No. 4105-4108	Fill of: [4241]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

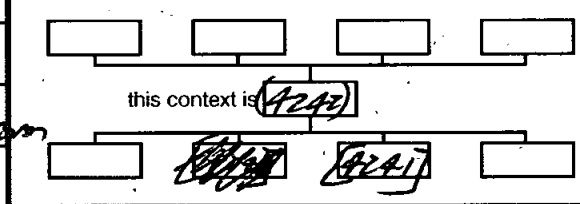
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fills nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Firm + moist
② Red greyish brown w/ lenses of dark greyish brown
③ silty clay
④ occ. charcoal flecks
⑤ 0.17m thick
⑥ 0.26m NW-SE / 0.24m NE-SW
⑦ /
⑧ ½ section. Hand dug, moist, Trowel, shovel + mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole
- silty and mottled / lensed
- filling after post removal
- identical fill to (4240), (4244) and (4246) - other 3 posts in vicinity
- contemporary post holes?

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date 7 Mar. 2018
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CWH

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4243] / (4244)

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

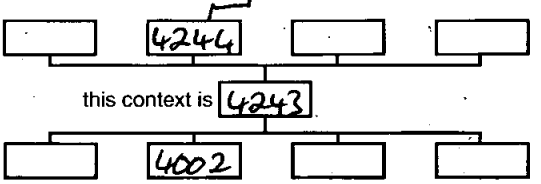
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
~~Neg No.~~ DS5 4103+4104	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

0.2 m IN DIAMETER

0.03 m THICK/DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4001



See [4243] context sheets and Add Sheet

Interpretation/Discussion:

P/M

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 20/18

Initials AW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4245] / (4246)

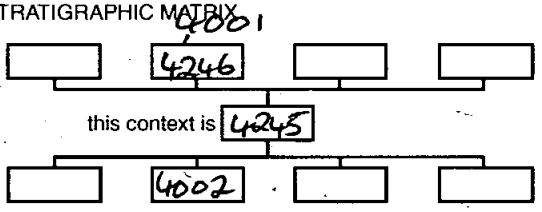
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. DIG 4/01+4/02	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

0.23m IN DIAMETER
0.04m DEEP/THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



See [4247] Add Sheet and context sheets

Interpretation/Discussion:

PIT

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder MM

◇ Samples | Date Mar. 20/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4247]

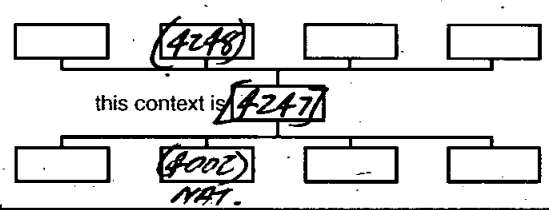
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE cut

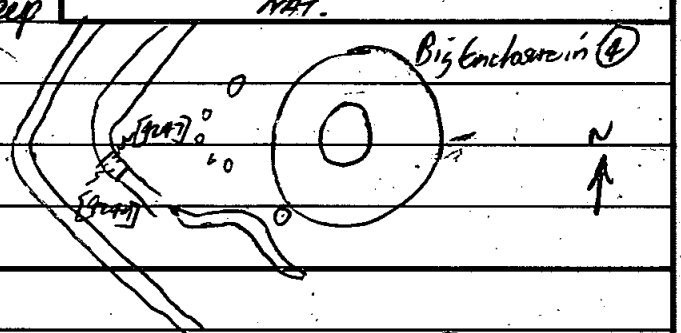
Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: (4248)	
Section No. S.4031	Same as: /	(CUT) 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation – 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: / 4383?	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) NAT.	
DIG No. 4120 + 4121	Fill of:	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear NW-SE
2. gently-rounded base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 1m NW-SE / 0.35m NE-SW / 0.16m deep
4. →
5. Cut by [4249]
6. (4248)
7. –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of enclosure in SW corner of (4)
– possibly earlier enclosure
– boundary? enclosure for settlement?
– DISCONTINUOUS/SEGMENTED PART OF DITCH POSS. RECUT BY LATER TRACKWAY [4249]
POT, BONE + WORKED FLINT from (4248)
– IA? – BA? Neo.?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Nov. 21/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No: (4248)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: ~~4249~~
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [4249]
	Filled by: /
Section No. S. 4031	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
Photo No. 4120 + 4121	Fill of: [4247]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

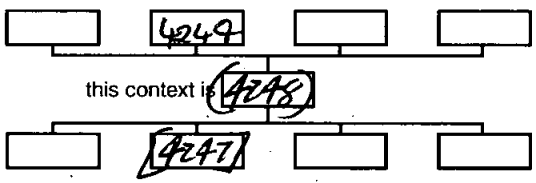
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + moist
(2) Light greyish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) Occ. sand stone frags., occ. charcoal flecks
(5) 0.16m thick
(6) 1m NW-SE / 0.35m NE-SW
(7) /
(8) Im obt. Hand dug, moist, Trowel, shovel + pickaxe.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4247]
- homogeneous fill w/ some charcoal
- slow silting during "use" of ditch?
POT (IA? BA? Neo.?), BONE + WORKED FLINT recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 21/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4249]

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: /

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: /

Filled by: (4250)

Section No. S. 4031 | Same as: / 4148 4216 + 4259

Part of: / 4383?

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: (4202) NAT.

Neg No. DIG 4120 + 4121 | Fill of: /

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

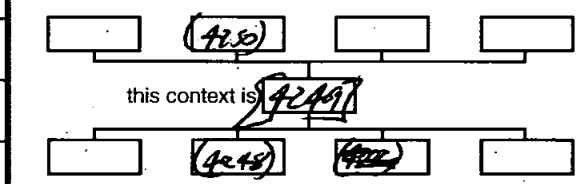
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

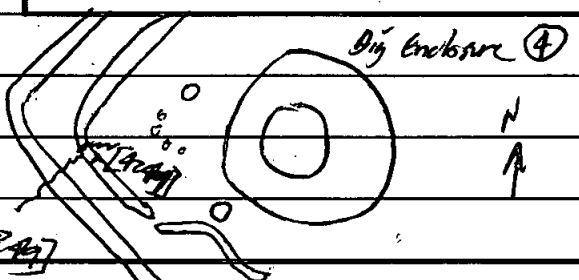
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. bond 6. faces
7. dimensions as found
8. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear NW-SE
2. gently-rounded base / mod steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 1m NW-SE / 0.7 m NE-SW / 0.18m deep
4. →
5. Truncates (4248)
6. (4250)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch starts in SW of (4)
- running parallel to [4247] along the same axis
- truncates [4247], supersedes it?
NO FINDS from (4250)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 21/18

Initials Guy

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

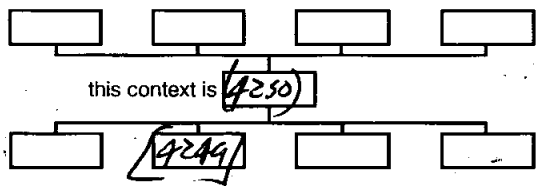
Context No. (4250)

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE fill
Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: [illegible] /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: /	
Section No. S.4031	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: /	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: [illegible]	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts:	
DIG: 4120 + 4121	Fill of: [4249]	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + moist
(2) Med. greyish brown
(3) silting clay
(4) Occ! sandstone frags, occ. charcoal flecks (8) 1m slot. Hand dug,
(5) 0.18m thick — mod. Trowel shovel +
(6) 1m NW-SE / 0.71m NE-SW — mattock.
(7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of [4249]
- homogeneous fill w/ charcoal flecks
slow silting during "use"/"disuse"?

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Nov. 21/16
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials ACW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4251]

SITE MIP17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: / 4252
Section No. S. 4032	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) NAT.
Misc No. Pic: 4122 + 4123	Fill of: /
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

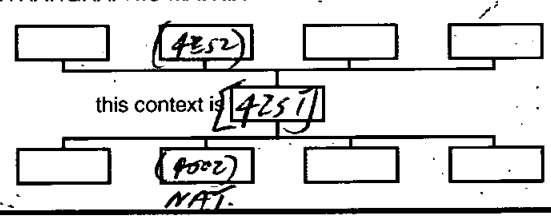
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

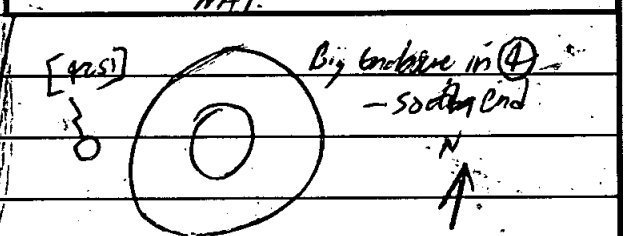
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub-circular
2. Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 0.83m NE-SW / 1.1m NW-SE / 0.21m deep
4. →
5. Plough furrow to the SE
6. (4252)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit
- flat base suggests storage
- dark fill w/ charcoal and pot suggests rake-out of hearth or kiln
- re-used pit?
pot from (4252) EIA?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 21/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4252)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE F/H

Trench (4) | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: / 4001

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. S. 4032 | Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: /

Plan No's 4122 + 4123 | Fill of: [4251]

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT: //
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form / 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Soft + wet (2) Red-greyish brown

(3) silty clay

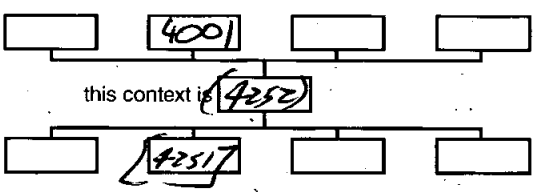
(4) frequent charcoal flecks and chunks, (7) / patches of red earth

(5) 0.21m thick

(6) 0.83m NE-SW / 1.1m NW-SE

(8) ½ section. Hard dry, wet. Gravel, stone + artefacts.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [4251]
- dark fill w/ charcoal, burnt wood + pot
- hearth/kiln rake-out?
- reused pit?

POT (IA?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [/] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar 21/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4253]

SITE m1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 / [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by: /

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS + Add Sheet

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4254)

Section No. 4033

Same as: / 4160

Part of: / (4378)

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level GPS

Butts: /

Slide No. DIGI 4117-4119

Cuts: (4007) MAT.

Neg No ~~4125-4131~~ +

Fill of: /

Matrix location 4170 + 4194

Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE MOD STEEP EVEN SIDES

3) 0.6m E-W / 0.44m N-S / 0.17m deep

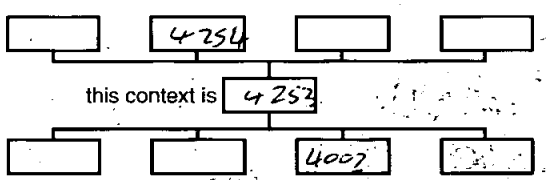
4) SEE ADDITIONAL

5) / Truncated by [4255]

6) (4254)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH OR GULLY POSSIBLY FOR WATER MANAGEMENT OR WHEEL RUTS IN A POSSIBLE TRACKWAY

POSS. SOUTHERN TRACKWAY DITCH = [4160]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds /

Samples /

Building Materials /

Recorder T.C/MM

Date 20/3/18

Initials

Oxford Archaeology

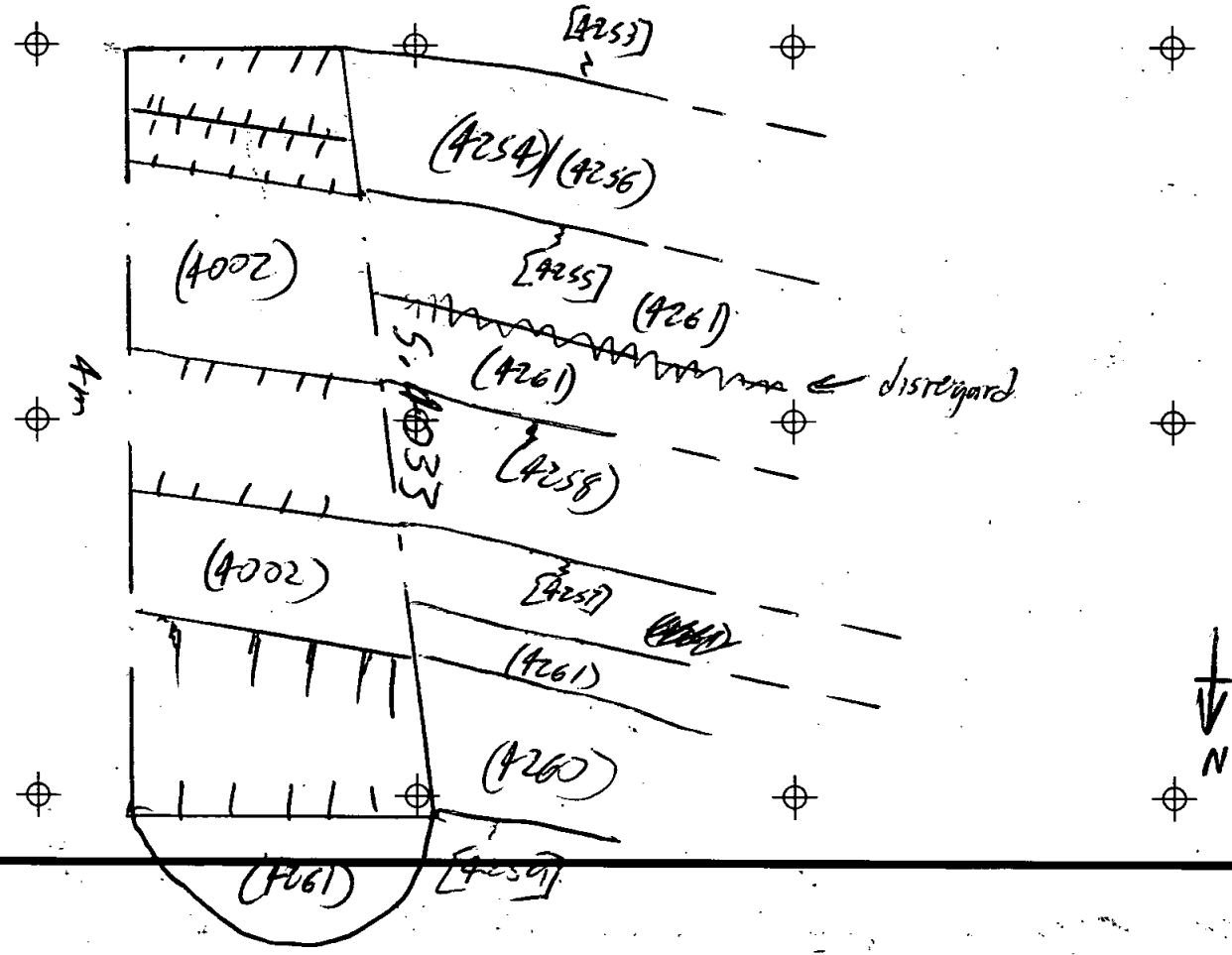
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [4253] ✓

SITE CODE M1017 | SITE NAME M1, J16, Northants. | SHEET NO. 1/1

(4061)
Area of compacted clay and flint cobble metalling
cut by 4 linears running E-W: [4253], [4255], [4257] & [4259]
– (4235): flint scatter (meso.?) within (4261)
linears likely part of a large sub-rectangular
enclosure seen turning to the N and NE
in the SW corner of (4)
– ditches cutting (4261), metalled surface
– prepared trampling surface?

M.M.
Nov. 23/18



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4254) ✓

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by: (4256) /

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS + Add Sheet

Cut by: [4255]

Filled by: /

Section No. 4033

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of: /

Overlies: (4002)

Level GPS

Butts: /

Slide No. 4117 - 4119

Cuts: /

Neg No. + 4128 - 4131

Fill of: [4253]

Matrix location + 4140 + 4141

Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) MID BROWN GREY

3) SILTY CLAY

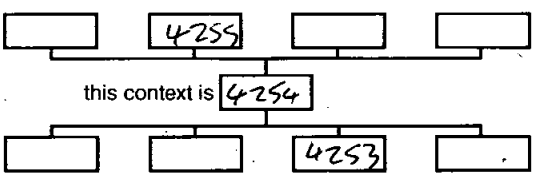
4) OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL FRAG

5) 0.17m thick 6) 0.6m E-W / 0.44m E-W

7) /

8) SHOVEL + SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF GULLY [4253]. INFILLING LIKELY NOT DELIBERATE OR ASSOCIATED WITH ANY CULTURAL DEPOSITS

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [/] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds /

Samples /

Building Materials /

Recorder MM/TC

Date 20/3/18

Initials CWT

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4255]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE GULLY CUT

Trench (4)

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS [4253] Add Sheet

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4256)

Section No. 4033

Same as: / EITHER 4158 OR 4156 (BOTH CUT BY FURROW)

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level GPS

Butts: /

Slide No. 4117-4119

Cuts: (4254), (4261) + (4002) NAT.

Neg No. + 4125-4131 +

Fill of: /

Matrix location 4140 + 4141

Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE MOD STEEP EVEN SIDES

3) 0.16m DEEP 0.6m E-W / 0.42m N-S

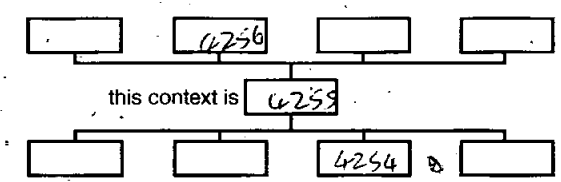
4) SEE ABOVE →

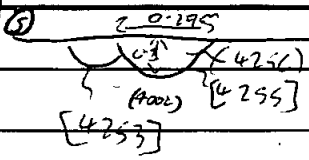
5) Truncates [4253]

6) / (4256)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF GULLY OR WHEEL CUT. POSSIBLY IRON AGE

- enclosure ditch?
- one of 4 in slot
- different phases?

POT (IA?) from (4256)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds /

Samples /

Building Materials /

Recorder TJL/MW

Date 22/3/18

Initials CLW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4256)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [4253] Add Sheet | TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. SPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: /
Section No. 4033	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: (4254) + (4261)
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. 4117-4119	Cuts: /
Neg No. +4128-4131+	Fill of: (4255)
Matrix location 4140 4141	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

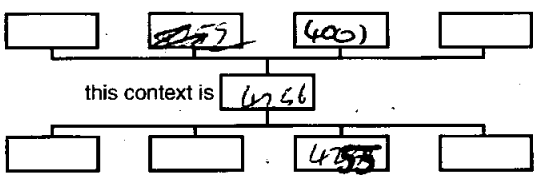
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT
2) MID BROWN GREY
3) SILTY CLAY
4) /
5) 0.16m deep
6) 0.6m E-W / 0.42m N-S
7) /
8) Hand dug, moist, 0.60m stat. Travel, stones + matlock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of linear [4255]
- post enhance ditch

POT (IA?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [/] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder TL/mm
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 23/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4257]

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE Cut

Trench 4

Site sub-div /

Structure No. /

Plan No. 685

Section No. S.4033

Co-Ordinates /

Level /

Photo: 4114 - 4119 +

Neg No. 4128 - 4131 +

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: /

Abutted by: /

Cut by: /

Filled by: [4258]

Same as: / Poss [4150]

Part of: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Butts: /

Cuts: (4002) NAT + (4261)

Fill of: /

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): 4143 + 4144

(1) Linear E-W

(2) gently-rounded base / mod. steep sides / top prob. sharp

(3) 0.8m E-W / 0.44m N-S / 0.16m deep

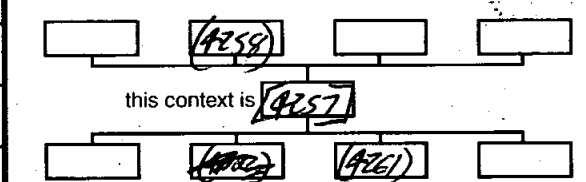
(4) →

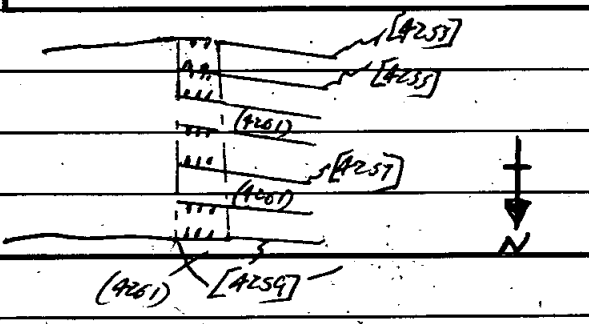
(5) None

(6) (4258)

(7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of E-W linear
- likely an enclosure ditch
- S end of (4)
- cuts (4261) metalled surface / (4235) flint scatter
Pot (IA?) and FLINT from (4258) - residual?
- from (4235) flint scatter?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MM

Date Mar 23/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4258)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench (4)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: / 4001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS + [4253] Add Sheet

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. S.4033

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (4261)

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DNG No. 4114-4119 +

Cuts: /

Neg No. 4128-4131 +

Fill of: (4257)

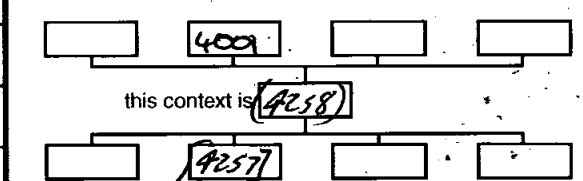
Matrix location 4142+4167

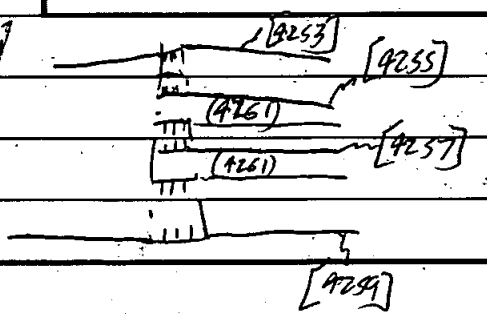
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + moist
(2) Med. greyish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) →
(5) 0.16m thick
(6) 0.8m E-W / 0.44m N-S
(7) / (8) 0.8m sl. Humid dug, moist

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion: Trowel, shovel + sketch.

Fill of ditch [4257]
- fill likely result of disuse + silting?

POT (IA?) and FLINT recovered - residual from (4235) flint scatter?
IA or earlier?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 23/18

Initials [illegible]

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4259]

SITE MIII/17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE Cut

Trench (4)

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS + [4253] Add Sheet

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4260)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. S. 4033

Same as: /

Part of: / 4383

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level 4114 - 4119 +

Butts:

DIG No. 4128 - 4131 +

Cuts: (4002) NAT. + (4261)

Neg No. 4143 + 4144

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

(1) Linear E-W

(2) gently rounded base / med. steep sides / top profile sharp

(3) 0.8m E-W / 1.1m N-S / 0.3m deep

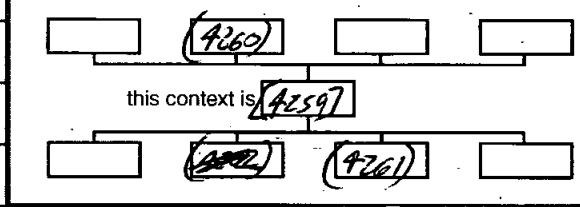
(4) →

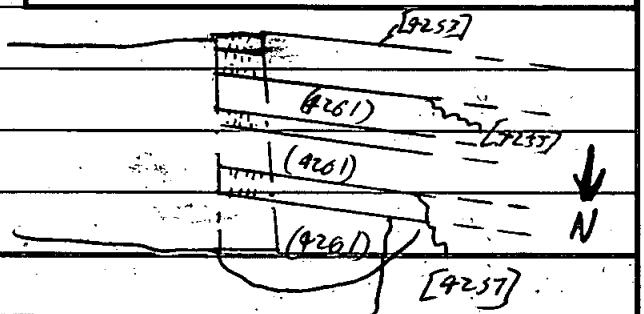
(5) None

(6) (4260)

(7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of E-W linear

- likely a complex of ditches forming an enclosure - phases?

FLINT from (4260) - residual?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Nov. 23/16

Initials CJW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4760)

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 [4253] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench (4)

Site sub-div /

Structure No. /

Plan No. GPS 1 [4253] Add Sheet

Section No. S. 4033

Co-Ordinates /

Level /

Slide No. /

Digital Photo No. 4114-4119 +

Matrix location 4128-4131 + 4143 + 4144

Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: / 4001

Abutted by: /

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Same as: /

Part of: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Butts: /

Cuts: /

Fill of: [4259]

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

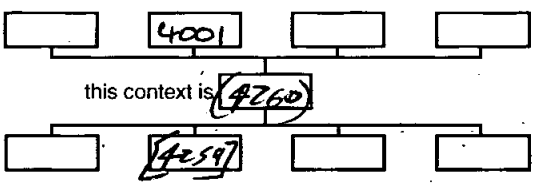
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm & moist
(2) Med. greyish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) Occ. flint frags.
(5) 0.3m thick
(6) 0.8m E-W / 1.1m N-S
(7) /
(8) 0.8m slot. Hand dug, moist. Trowel, shovel & mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of E-W linear [4259]
- homogeneous fill
- likely the result of disuse & silting?

FLINT recovered - residual? from (4261) flint scatter

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Nov. 05/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4261) V

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (4235)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [4253] [4255] [4257] [4259]

Filled by:

Section No. 4033

Same as: 4235

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of:

Overlies: (4002)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4114 - 4119

Cuts:

Neg No. 4128-4131

Fill of:

Matrix location ~~4100 + 4104~~

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID YELLOW BROWN

3) SANDY CLAY

4) / INFREQ FLINT

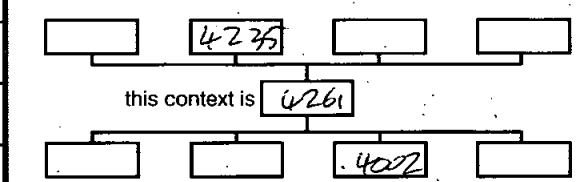
5) 0.01m - 0.005m

6) /

7) /

8) TROWEL + SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

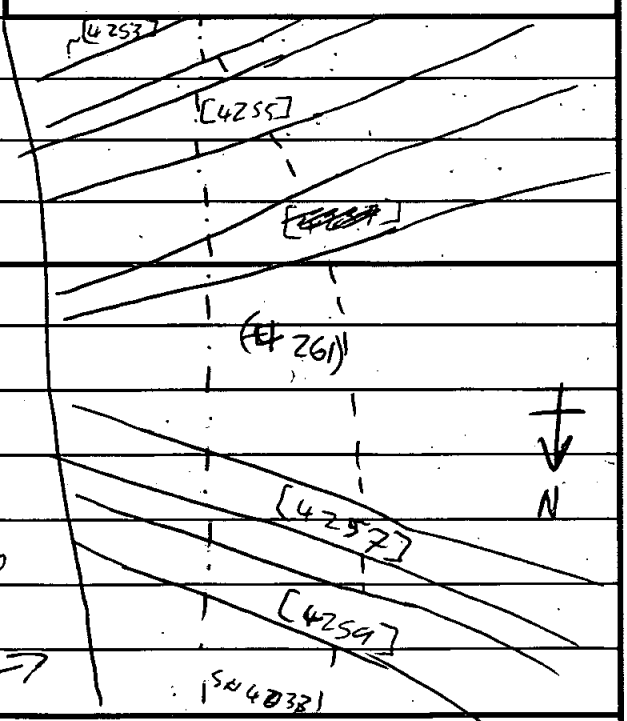


Interpretation/Discussion:

SEE SEC 4033 FOR POSITION OF FLINT SQUARES

- OLD HORIZON IN WHICH MESO. FLINTS ARE SITUATED

SEE ASLO (4235) →



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [/] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 121 - 176

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder T.C/MA

Date 31/3/10

Initials CWC

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4262]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: [4263]
Section No. S. 4034	Same as: [4209]
	Part of: / [4378]
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: [4002] NAT.
Misc No.: DIG: 4174 + 4175	Fill of: /
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions /

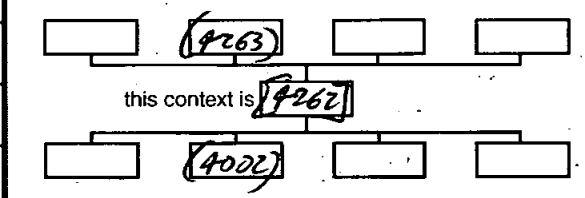
CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

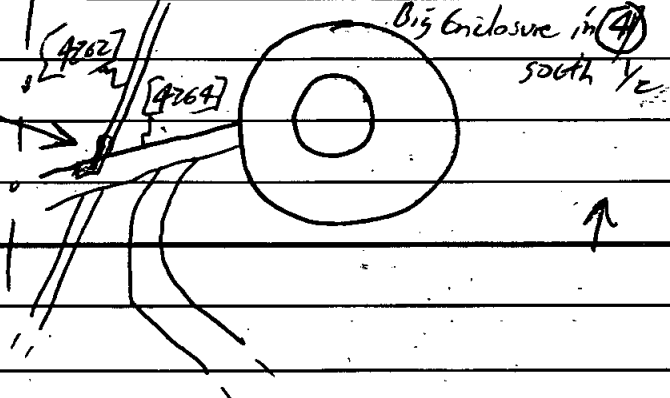
MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments /

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear N-S
2. Base unknown / mod steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 1.04m N-S / 0.29m E-W / 0.21m deep
4. →
5. Truncated by [4264]
6. (4263)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

W of enclosure ditch
- large + sub-rectangular
- SW corner of 4
- outermost enclosure, surrounds all features in 4

NO FINDS from (4263) - I'VE INTERPRETED THIS AS THE W. / S. TRACKWAY DITCH

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] (Cmy 10/4/18)

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date 11/11/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CMW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4763)

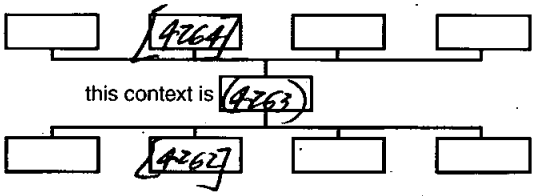
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (4765)	DEPOSIT: (1. compaction) 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [4764]	
	Filled by: /	
Section No. S.4034	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: /	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	
Plate No.: 4124+4125	Fill of: [4762]	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + dry
(2) Md. yellowish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) occ. manganese? / iron panning?
(5) 0.21m thick (NOT BOTTOMED)
(6) 1.04m N-S / 0.29m E-W
(7) /
(8) Relationship stat. Hand dug / dry. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of enclosure ditch [4762]
- homogeneous, no strat., no finds
- silted up after disuse?

NO FINDS recovered

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 22/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4264]

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Cut

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4265)

Section No. S.4034

Same as: [4218]

Part of: ~~4263~~ (4384)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (4002) NAT. + (4263)

DIG No. 4124 - 4127

Fill of: /

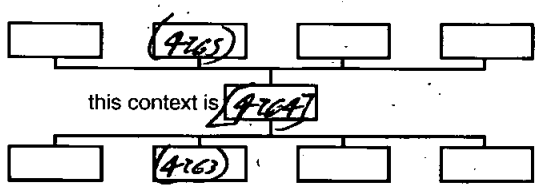
Matrix location /

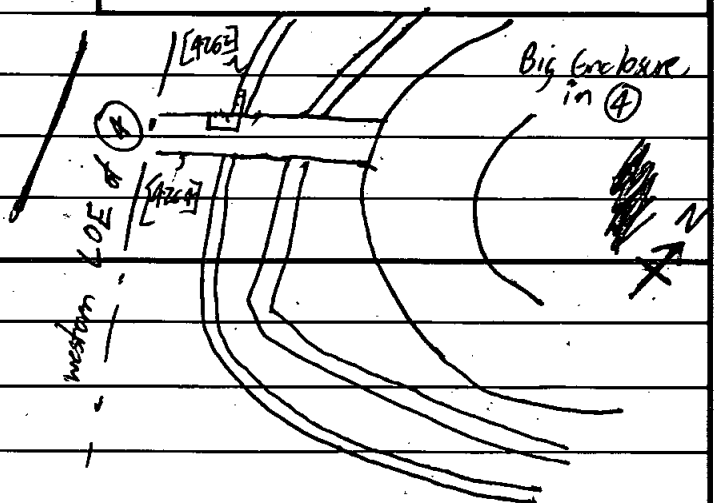
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear NE-SW
2. Flat bottom / steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 0.55m NE-SW / 0.59m N-S / 0.48m deep
4. →
5. Truncates [4262]
6. (4265)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch
- likely an enclosure
- cuts [4262] enclosure

POT (IA?) from (4265)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 23/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4265 V

SITE MIQ17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench 4

Site sub-div /

Structure No. /

Plan No. GPS

Section No. S.4034

Co-Ordinates /

Level /

Slide No. /

Photo. No. 4124 - 4127

Matrix location /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: / 4001 !

Abutted by: /

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Same as: /

Part of: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: 4263

Butts: /

Cuts: /

Fill of: [4264]

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

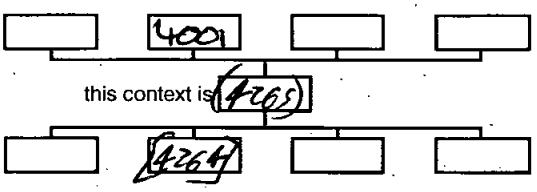
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm + dry
2. Med-greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. occ. manganese ? / iron panning ?
5. 0.48m thick
6. 0.55m NE-SW / 0.59m N-S
7. /
8. Relationship stat. Hand dug, moist. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4264]
- homogeneous fill
- silting after disuse ?

POT (IA ?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 23/18

Initials EWF

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4266

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4012	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4036	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4267
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

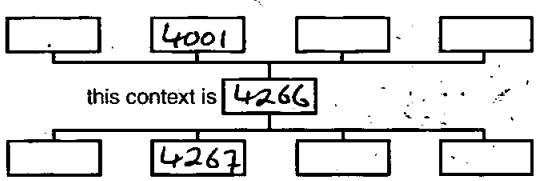
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. DARK GREY BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC SUB ANGULAR FLINT & CHARCOAL FLECK
5. 0.1M THICK
6. FILL OF [4267]
7. – 8. 1M SLOT HAND DUG

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF POSS. POST MED GULLY/DITCH WITH PROB REDEPOSITED PREHISTORIC POT

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 27/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4267 ✓

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. 4012

Section No. 4036

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4266

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4271 4276 4268

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

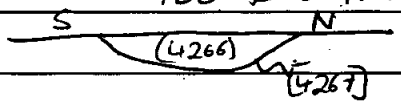
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) LINEAR WSW - ENE

(2) GENTLY SLOPING SIDES + CONCAVE BASE

(3) 0.46m WIDE x 0.1m DEEP

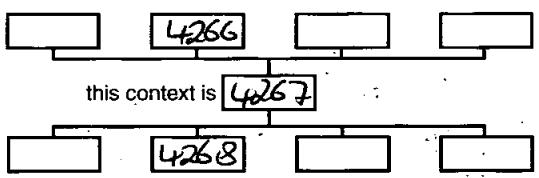
(4) 

(5) NONE

(6) 4266

(7) MUST TERMINATE IN THE MIDDLE OF THIS SLOT AS IS NOT APPARENT IN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

W. FACING SECT 4036

POSS. MODERN/POST MED DITCH/GULLY APPEARS TO CUT MED. FURROW C. 3m TO WEST - ALSO TERMINATES IN THE MIDDLE OF THIS SLOT AS IS NOT SEEN IN W. FACING SECT. 4036

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 23/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4268 ✓

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4012

Cut by: 4267

Filled by:

Section No. 4035/6

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 4269

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4270

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM

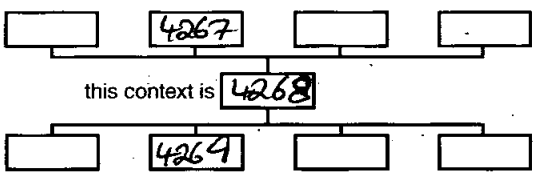
(2) MID GREY BROWN WITH SOME ORANGE MOTTLING

(3) CLAYEY SILT (4) 5% COBBLESTONE, 2% SUB ANGULAR MEDIUM FLINTS + OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK

(5) 0.5m THICK

(6) UPPER FILL OF DITCH [4270]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH (4270) - SLOW ACCUMULATION OF SURROUNDING SOIL + POSS. DELIBERATE DISPOSAL OF COBBLE STONES FROM SURROUNDING FIELD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GWY

Date 23/8/18

Initials GWY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4269 V

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4268

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. —

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 4035/6

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4270

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM V. COMPACT

(2) LIGHT ORANGEY GREY BROWN

(3) SILTY CLAY

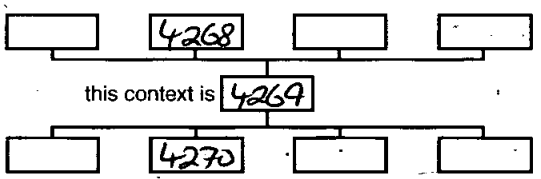
(4) OCC. COBBLESTONE + CHARCOAL FLECK

(5) 0.52M THICK (6) PRIMARY FILL DITCH [4270]

(7) —

(8) 1M SLOT HAND DUG

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL, STABILISATION OF SIDES & SLOW ACCUMULATION OF DITCH [4270]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 23/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4270 V

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. 4012

Section No. 4035/6

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. ~~2~~ 4132-9

Neg No. ~~4~~ 7

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4268 4269

Same as: 4196 + 4293 4360 + 4022

Part of: 4392

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4271 4276

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

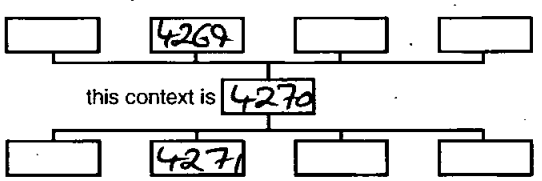
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) CURVILINEAR - SLOT THROUGH NW CORNER OF TIGHT CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(2) STEEP FAIRLY REGULAR SIDES c. 75° CONCAVE BASE

(3) 1.9m WIDE x 1.02 m DEEP (4) SEE ADD SHEET

(5) BY [4267] (6) ABOVE

Interpretation/Discussion:

OUTER CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH

I.A. CUTS INNER DITCHES [4275] + [4278] SAME AS [4196] + ~~4220~~ [4293] IN THE WEST & SOUTH RESPECTIVELY.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMY

Date 23/3/18

Initials GMY

Oxford Archaeology

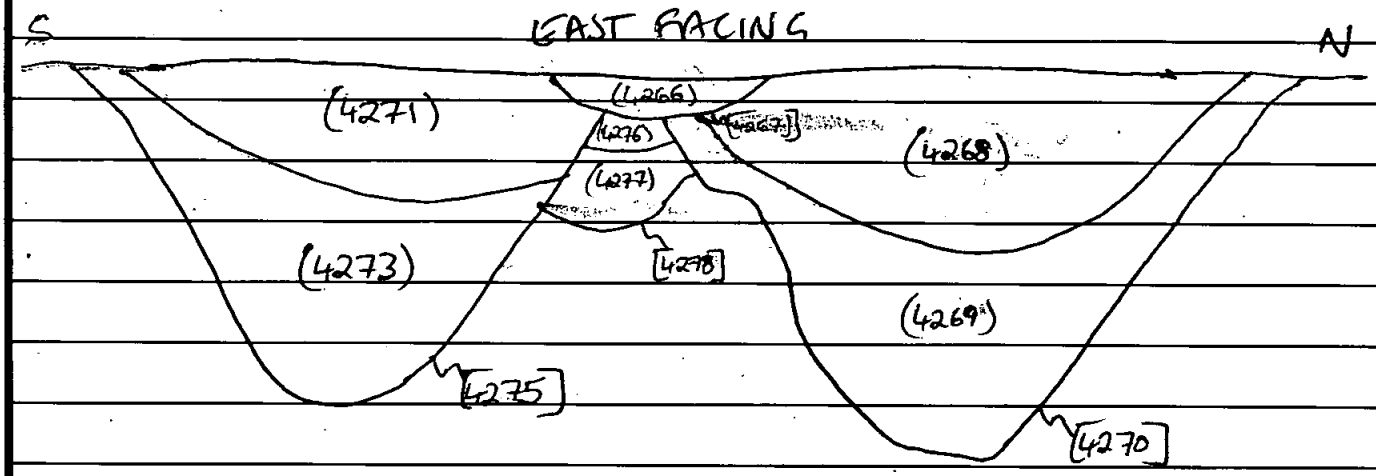
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

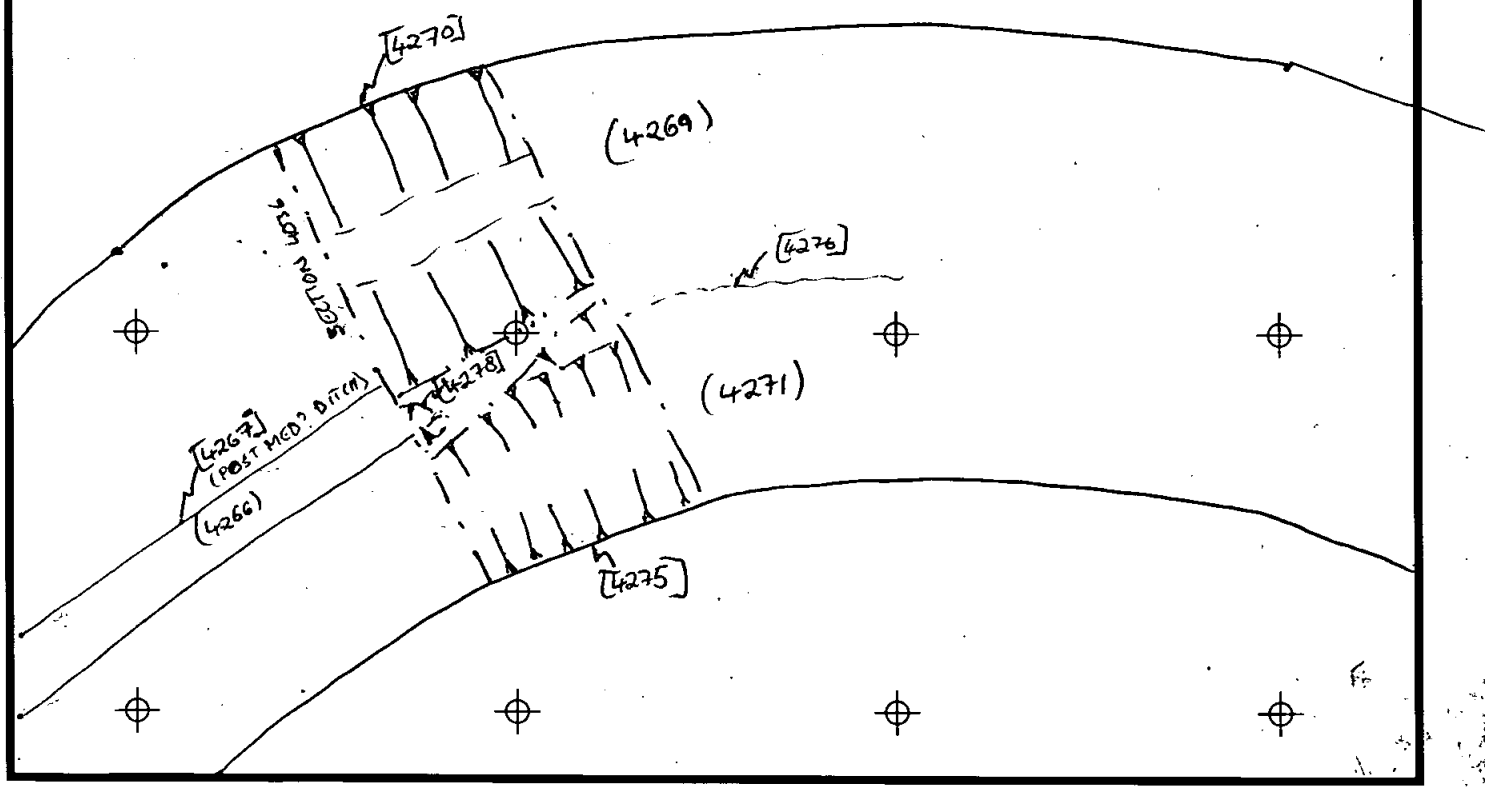
Context No. 4270 ✓

SITE CODE M10 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

SKETCH PLAN + SKETCH SECTION 4036
(NOT TO SCALE)

SECTION 4036





oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4271

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4012	Cut by: 4070 4067
	Filled by:
Section No. 4035+6	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 4273
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4275
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

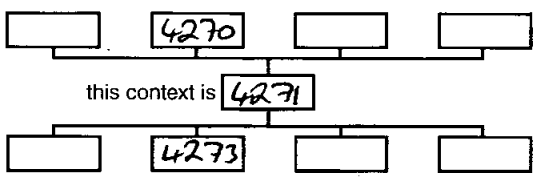
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM
(2) MID GREY BROWN WITH ORANGE MOTTLING
(3) CLAYEY SILT
(4) 2% ROUNDED COBBLE STONE, FAIRLY FREQ. CHARCOAL FLECK + SUB ANGULAR ~~FLINT~~ FLINT
(5) 0.46m THICK (6) TOP FILL OF DITCH (4275)

Interpretation/Discussion: (8) IN SLOT HAND DUG

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



TOP FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH (4275). V. SIMILAR IN NATURE TO TOP FILL (4268) OF NEIGHBOURING DITCH (4270) - POSS BOTH DITCHES FORMED A SHALLOW DEPRESSION IN FIELD & FILLED AT THE SAME TIME

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 27/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4272

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. 4012

Section No. 4035

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 4132

Neg No. 4135

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 4271

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: ?4273

Fill of: 4274

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM

(2) MID YELLOW GREY WITH ORANGEY RED MOTTLING

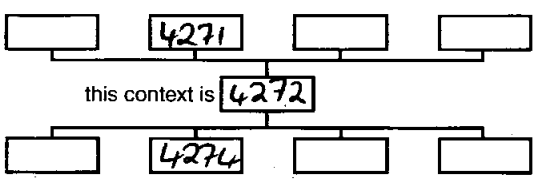
(3) SILTY CLAY

(4) NONE

(5) 0.56m THICK

(6) EXTENDS AS A 0.22m WIDE VERTICAL PATCH WITHIN (4273)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(7) POSS SAME AS (4273) WITH STAINING FROM REMAINS OF WOODEN POST SEEN IN SECTION 4035

(8) SEE (4274) FOR SKETCH

POSS EVIDENCE OF A POST IN BASE OF DITCH [4275] CONSISTING OF A VERTICAL PATCH OF MORE CONCENTRATED IRON STAINING, SEEN IN SECT. 4035 - WHICH IS 0.1m TO EAST OF POSTHOLE (4274)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMY

Date 23/5/18

Initials GMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4273

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4271
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4012	Cut by: 4270 4274
	Filled by:
Section No. 4035/6	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4275
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

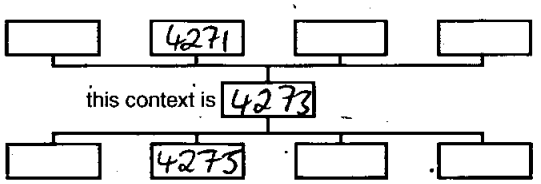
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) V. FIRM
(2) PALE YELLOW GREY
(3) SILTY CLAY
(4) RARE SMALL ROUNDED PEBBLE + CHARCOAL FLECK
(5) 0.95 m THICK
(6) PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4275]
(7) SAME AS (4272) BUT WITH LESS IRON STAINING
(8) IN SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (4275) - STABILISATION OF SIDES

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 23/5/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4274

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. 4012

Section No. 4035

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. ~~4132-5~~

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4272

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

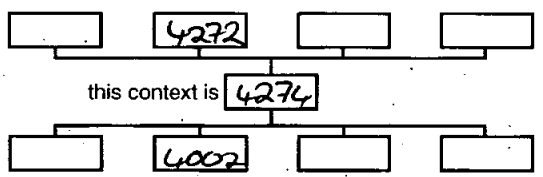
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

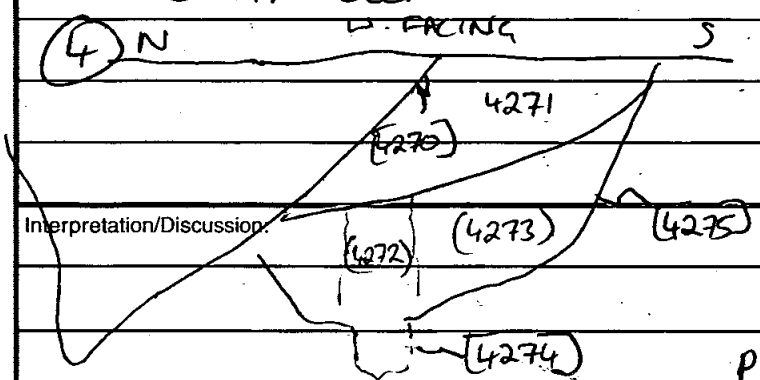
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. OVAL
2. VERTICAL SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
3. 0.22m E-W, 0.15m N-S x 0.17m DEEP
4. N — FACING — S
5. —
6. (4272)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

P/H SEEN IN BASE OF DITCH (4275). TO A DEPTH OF 0.17m, ALSO SEEN PASS AS A TRACE IN SECTION 4035 0.1m TO THE EAST

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 22/3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4275

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4012	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4271 4273 (? Poss 4272)
Section No. 4035 + 6	Same as: 4200 4361 + ? 4020
	Part of: (4393)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4276 4277
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

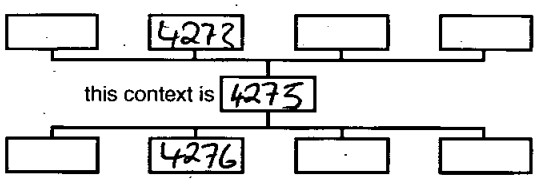
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVI-LINEAR
2. STEEP, REGULAR SIDES c 75° CONCAVE BASE
3. 1.2m WIDE X 0.9m DEEP
4. SEE 4270 ADD SHEET
5. BY (4270) + (4267) + TRUNCATES (4278)
6. 4271 + 4273

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

INNER ENCLOSURE (CIRCULAR)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMX

Date 23/3/18

Initials GMX

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4276

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. —

Section No. 4036

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: 4267 4275 4270

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4777

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

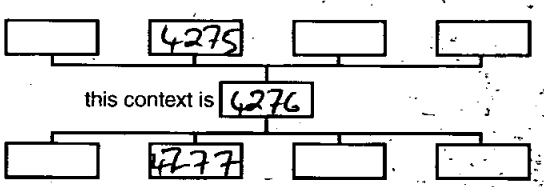
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

A SMALL PATCH OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE REDEPOSITED ORANGE CLAY NATURAL FORMING UPPER FILL OF LARGELY TRUNCATED ENCL. DITCH (4278)

0.12m THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH FILL

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4277

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. /

Section No. 403 + 6

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 4276

Abutted by:

Cut by: 4270 4275

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4278

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

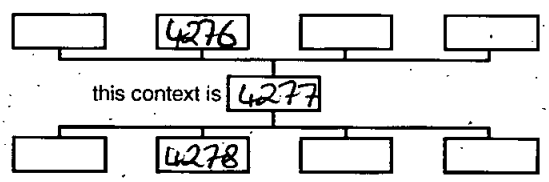
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM
(2) MID ORANGE BROWN
(3) SILTY CLAY
(4) OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK
(5) 0.3 m THICK
(6) PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4278]
(7) ONLY SEEN TO AN EXTENT OF 0.4m (FROM THIS UNIT) — TERMINATES IN THIS SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF HEAVILY TRUNCATED CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 23/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

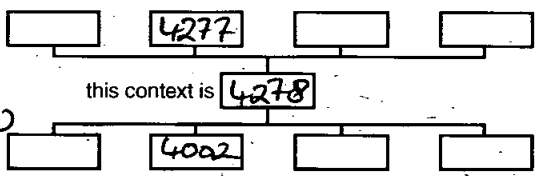
Context No. 4278

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 4012	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 4276 4277	
Section No. 4036	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: 4394	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 4135-9	Cuts: 4002	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVILINEAR
2. - BARELY SEEN (HEAVILY TRUNCATED + TERMINATES IN THIS SLOT) C.65° SIDES CONCAVE BASE
3. 0.4m WIDE x 0.42m DEEP
4. SEE (4270) AND SHEET
5. HEAVILY - BY (4270) (4275) + (4267)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HEAVILY TRUNCATED EARLY + CENTRAL CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH - TERMINATES IN THIS SLOT.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GUY
◇ Samples	Date 23/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4280

SITE WZ0 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4037	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4281
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

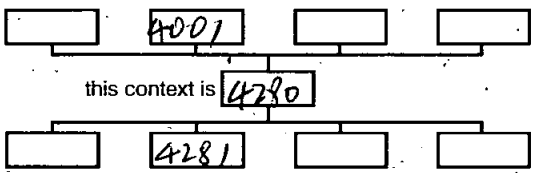
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid grey brown
3) Silty Clay
4) occasional Cobble.
5) 0.51. thick
6) 0.80+ x 0.85+
7)
8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4281) finds pot + bone

Fill of

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 26-3-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials CMR

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4281

SITE M29 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4280
Section No. 4037	Same as: 4211 4286 4307
	Part of: 4379
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4282
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

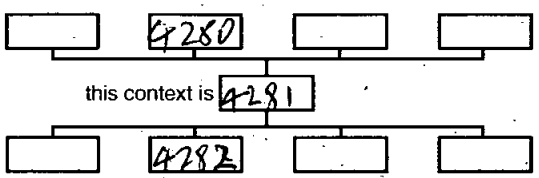
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) near vertical sides, slightly rounded base
3) 0.80m wide 0.51m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with 4280
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

It cuts ditch [4283]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 26.3.18

Initials CWS

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4282

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

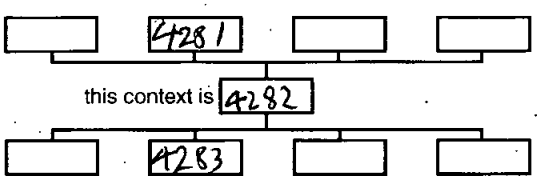
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 4281	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4037	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
~~Slide No.~~ DIG 4161-3	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4283	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) light grey brown
3) silty clay
4) -
5) 0.42m
6) 0.66m x 1.45m
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4283) finds: 1 sherd of pot.

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [√] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CB

Date 26.3.18

Initials CMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4283

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4282
Section No. 4037	Same as: 4187 4207 4209 4373 4262 4237 + ? 4160 ?4253
	Part of: 4378
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
~~Slide No.~~ MID 4161-3	Cuts: 4284
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

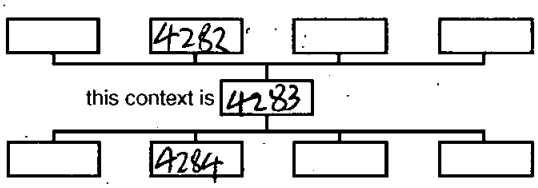
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) new vertical sides, V shaped sides
3) 0.88m wide 0.42. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (4282)
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.
It is a recut of shallower ditch (4285)
It was cut by ditch (4281)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 26.3.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4284

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 4283
	Filled by:
Section No. 4037	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4285
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

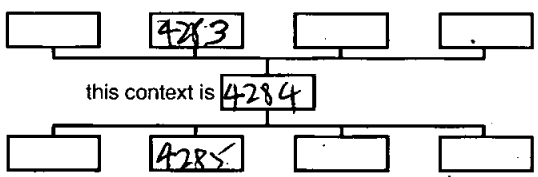
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) yellow grey
3) silty clay
4) occasional cobble.
5) 0.22 thick
6) 0.45 x 1.15
7)
8) retrieved by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4285] no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 26.3.19

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4285

SITE A1 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	
Site sub-div	4
Structure No.	
Plan No.	GPS
Section No.	4037
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4284

Same as:

Part of: (4378)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 0.45. wide 0.22 deep

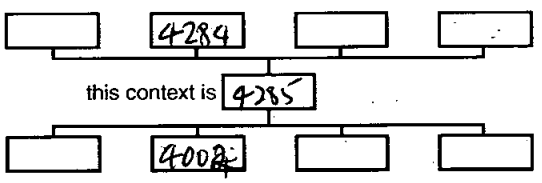
4) –

5) –

6) filled with (4284)

7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch. No finds. It was recut as (4283).

* This is the only section where this earlier cut is seen. Elsewhere it is obliterated by the recut or by furrows. It must terminate to the south

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CB

Date 26.3.18.

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4286

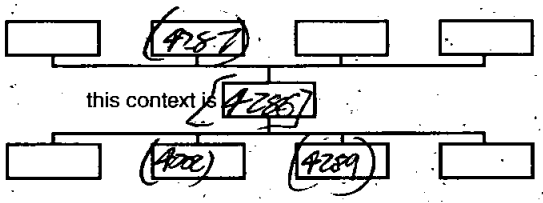
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

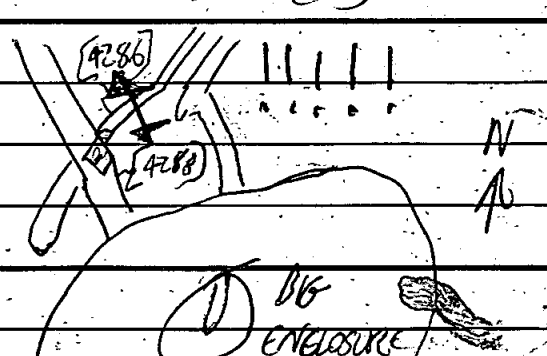
Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: 4287	
Section No. S. 4038	Same as: [illegible]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: 4379	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: 4002 and [illegible] 4289	
Digital 4164-4167	Fill of: /	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear NE-SW NW-SE
2. gently rounded base / med. steep sides / very steep sides
3. 0.63m NE-SW / 1.58m NW-SE / 0.56m deep
4. →
5. Truncates [4288]
6. (4287)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch

INTERPRETATION for [4288] — part of semi circular / horned" enclosure attached to NE-SW linear — drainage and enclosure?

BONE from (4287)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date May 28/18

Initials MM

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4287)

SITE MIN17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

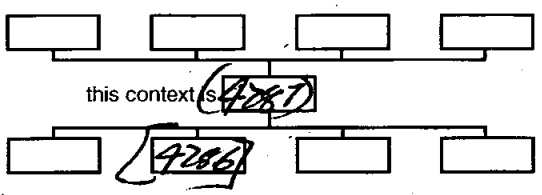
TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: (1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions)
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: /	
Section No. S. 9038	Same as: /	CUT: / (1. shape in plan 2. base sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. skeion 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments)
Co-Ordinates /	Part of: /	
	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: (4288)	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: / (1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments)
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	
Photo No. 4163, 4164-4167	Fill of: [4286]	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm and dry
2. Mid. greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. Occ. flint pebbles + cobbles, occ. charcoal flecks (8) Undisturbed
5. 0.56m Excav. Hand dig, wet sieve
6. 0.63m NE-SW / 1.58m NW-SE Trowel, trowel + mattock
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4286]
— homogeneous fill, no layers
— silting up after disuse?

bone from (4287)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 28/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4288]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: (4289)
Section No. S. 4038	Same as: ~~[4285] [4287]~~ [4230] (4381)
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) NAT.
Digital Nos. 4164 + 4165	Fill of: /
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

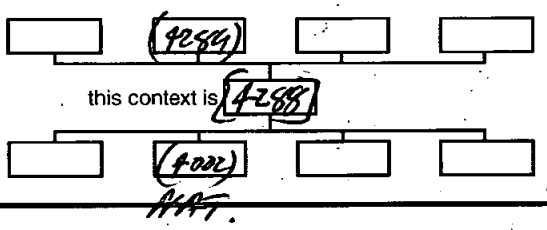
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear NW-SE
2. Flat base / steep sides / top profile straight
3. 0.92m NE-SW / 0.58m NW-SE / 0.42m deep
4. →
5. Truncated by [4286]
6. (4289)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

INTERPRETATION FOR [4286]: { Cut of ditch, NW-SE
5 - part of large enclosure ditch

POT (LIA?), FIRED CLAY (Oxf?) and WORKED FLINT from (4289)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date May 28/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CAT

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4289)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (4287)
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [4286]
	Filled by: /
Section No. S.4038	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
Photo No. 4164-4167	Fill of: [4288]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. ~~compaction~~
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

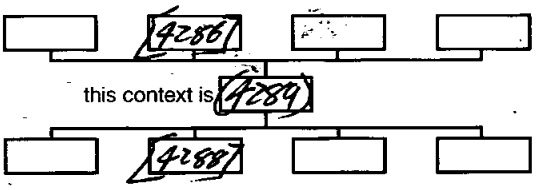
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + dry
(2) Med. brownish grey
(3) silty clay
(4) Occ. ~~flint~~ pebbles and cobbles / frequent iron pan inc
(5) 0.47m thick
(6) 0.92m NE-SW / 0.58m NW-SE
(7) /
(8) Relationship slot. Hand dug, mod. gravel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4288]
- homogeneous fill, no layers
- silting after disuse?

POT (IA?), FIRED CLAY (Oau?) and WORKED FLINT recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] [✓] Fired Clay (Oau?)

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Mar. 28/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4290 /

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

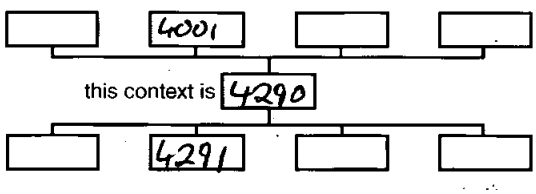
TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4039	Same as: 4221	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: 4	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4291	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MOTTLED ORANGE & PALE GREY BROWN
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. OCC. ROUNDED MOD. STONE TO COBBLESTONE RARE CHARCOAL FLECK
5. 0.67m THICK
6. FILL OF DITCH [4291]
8. RELATIONSHIP SLOT BY HAND - BELOW WATER TABLE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [4292] SLOW ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL IN WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 27/3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4291

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 4039

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. ~~4168-71~~

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4290

Same as: 4222

Part of: [4384]

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002 4292

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. ~~thickness~~
6. ~~extent~~
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

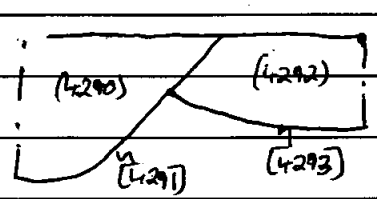
Description (See check lists):

(1) LINEAR NW - SE

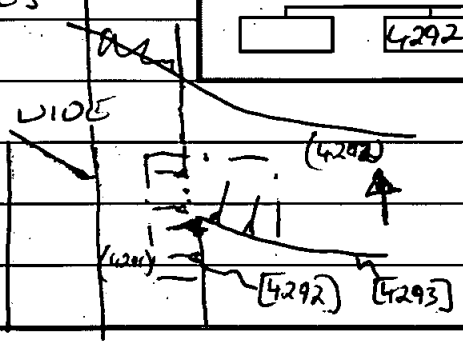
(2) c. 75° REGULAR SIDES CONCAVE BASE

(3) >0.95m WIDE x 0.67m WIDE

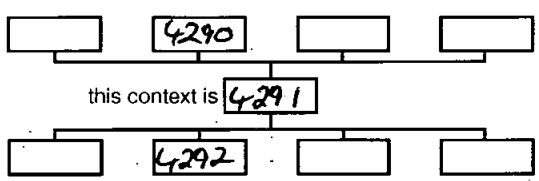
(4)



(5) TRUNCATES [4293]



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR PROB. FIELD BOUNDARY NW-SE

SAME AS [4222] c. 4m TO THE SOUTH

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 27/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4292

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 4039

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 4001

Abutted by:

Cut by: 4291

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4293

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. ~~other~~ comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM

(2) DARK GREY BROWN WITH SOME ORANGEY BROWN MOTTLING

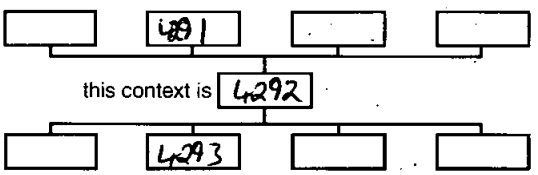
(3) ~~SLT~~ CLAYEY SILT

(4) OCC ROUNDED STONE, FAIRLY FREQ CHARCOAL FLECK

(5) 0.55 m THICK (NOT BOTTOMED)

(6) FILL OF [4293] (8) RELATIONSHIP SLOT BY HAND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF CURVILINEAR RING DITCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GWY

Date 27/3/18

Initials GWY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4293

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 4039

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 4168-71

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4292

Same as: 4196 4270 + 4360

Part of: 4392

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) CURVILINEAR DITCH

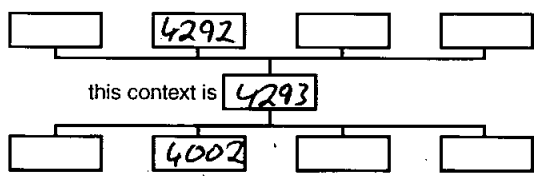
(2) GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, FAIRLY IRREGULAR - JUST THE TOP SOUTHERN EDGE OF DITCH SEEN IN THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT

(3) 0.55m DEEP x <0.6m WIDE

(4) SEE [4291]

(5) BY [4291] (6) 4292

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR RING DITCH SAME AS [4196] + [4270]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMY

Date 27/3/18

Initials GMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4294

SITE MIO17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4040	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4295
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

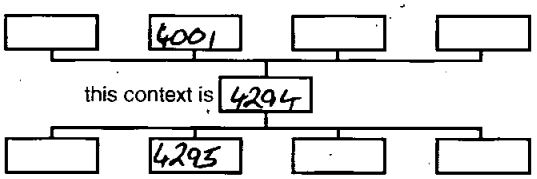
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MID GREY BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK & ANGULAR FLINT
5. 0.12m THICK
6. FILL OF DRIP GULLY [4295]
8. 1M SLOT HAND DUG – AWFUL CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DRIP? GULLY [4295]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMY

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4295

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4294
Section No. 4040	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 4172-3 / Neg No.	Cuts: 4002
	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

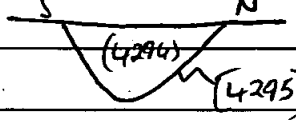
Description (See check lists):

(1) CURVILINEAR

(2) FAIRLY STEEP SIDES c. 75°
CONCAVE BASE

(3) 0.28m WIDE X E. FACING 0.12m DEEP

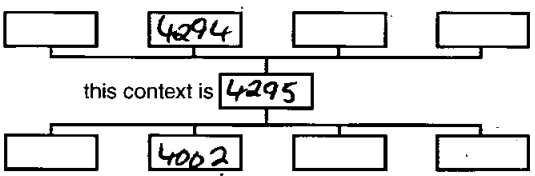
(4)



(5) NONE

(6) 4294

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR RING/DRIP GULLY
SW CORNER OF SITE - UNFORTUNATELY
VERY UNDERSTATED

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GWX

Date 27/3/18

Initials GWX

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4296

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4041	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4297
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

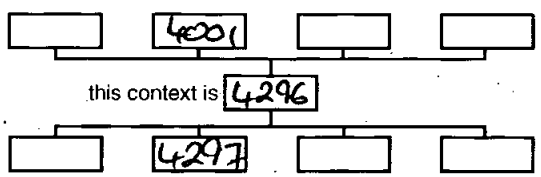
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. DARK GREY BROWN
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. OCC. ROUNDED STONE + SUB ANGULAR FLINT, ~~FEW~~ MODERATE CHARCOAL FLECK
5. 0.15m THICK
6. FILL OF DRIP GULLY [4297]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DRIP GULLY [4297] WITH SOME ?I.A. POT + BONE

P.O. SAME RING GULLY AS [4061], [4039] + [4035]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 27/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4297

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut ~~/ Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4PS

Cut by:

Filled by: 4296

Section No. 4041

Same as: 4035 + 4039 (~~4061~~) + ~~4061~~

Part of: 4397

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide No.~~ ~~Neg No.~~ 4174-6

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

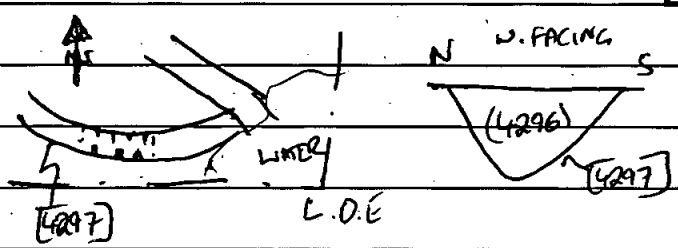
Description (See check lists):

(1) CURVILINEAR

(2) FAIRLY STEEP SIDES CONCAVE BASE

(3) 0.37m WIDE x 0.16m DEEP

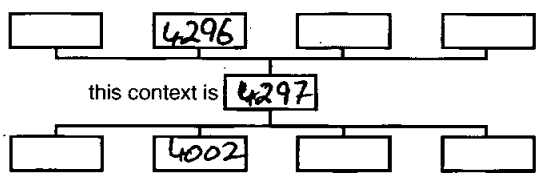
(4)



(5) NONE APPARENT

(6) (4296)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR DRIP GULLY, S.E CORNER OF SITE - SPENT 2 MONTHS UNDERWATER, RIGHT MESS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder Guy

Date 28/3/18

Initials G

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4298

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. 4042

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 4298

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) FIRM

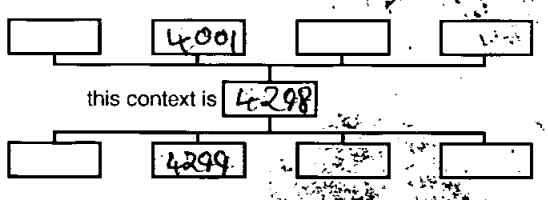
(2) MID GREY BROWN WITH ORANGEY BROWN MOTTLING

(3) SILTY CLAY (4) FREQ. MEDIUM TO LARGE ROUNDED STONE - CONCENTRATED AT BASE, FREQ. CHARCOAL FLECK

(5) 0.5M THICK

(6) FILL OF DITCH [4299] - (8) EXCAVATED BY HAND, ATROCIOUS CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SLOW ACCUMULATION OF SILT IN DITCH (4299) WITH SOME DOMESTIC RUBBISH - PARTICULAR CONCENTRATION OF POTTERY ON N. SIDE OF DITCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 28/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4299

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. CP3	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4298
Section No. 4042	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) LINEAR WNW – ESE, TURNS TO SOUTH IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THIS POINT

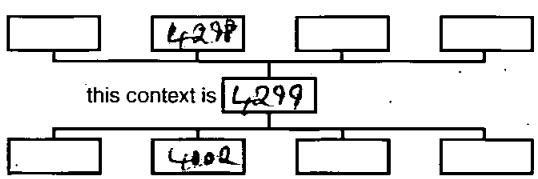
(2) C. 50° SIDES REGULAR, CONCAVE BASE

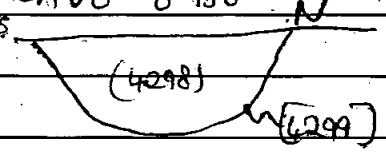
(3) 1.27m WIDE x 0.5m DEEP (4)

(5) NONE

(6) (4298) (7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH ORIENTATED E–W, TURNING TO SOUTH IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THIS POINT POSSIBLY FORMING ENTRANCE TO AN ENCLOSURE POSSIBLY WITH DITCH [4067]/[4069]/[4311] – UNFORTUNATELY THIS AREA IS UNDULATING

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 28/3/18

Initials GW

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]
Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 4 4300-4404	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4300]

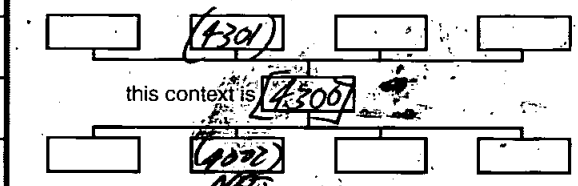
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

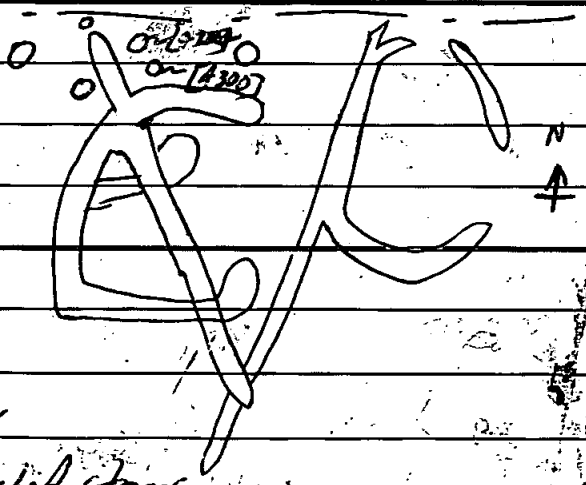
Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS.	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: (4301)	
Section No. S. 4043	Same as: /	CUT 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: /	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) NAT.	
Drg No. 4180+4181	Fill of: / /	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub-circular
2. Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 0.92m E-W / 0.84m N-S / 0.27m deep
4. →
5. None, but plough
6. (4301)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

- Cut of pit
- Filled w/ charcoal, ash, burnt wood and fire cracked stones
- rake out of hearths?
- originally a storage pit?

mm Mar-26/18

NO FINDS FROM (4301)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date 10-6-17
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4301)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: 4001 | DEPOSIT
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. 6PS | Cut by: / | Filled by: /

Section No. S.4043 | Same as: / | Part of: / | CUT
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: / | Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: /

Drawn 4180 + 4181 | Fill of: [4300]

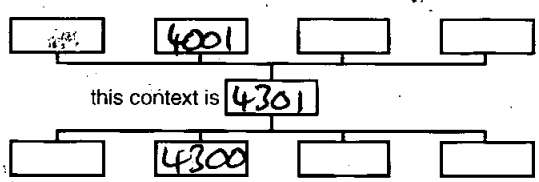
Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Firm + wet
② Mid. greyish brown w/ lenses of dark grey + black
③ silty clay
④ burnt wood, charcoal flecks and fire-cracked stones
⑤ 0.27m thick
⑥ 0.92m E-W / 0.86m N-S
⑦ /
⑧ Excavation. Hand dig, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [4300]
- fill contains charcoal, burnt wood and fire-cracked stones
- rake-out of hearth.

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Nov. 28/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4302

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	
Site sub-div	4
Structure No.	
Plan No.	4013
Section No.	4044
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 4001

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of: 4384

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 4303

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

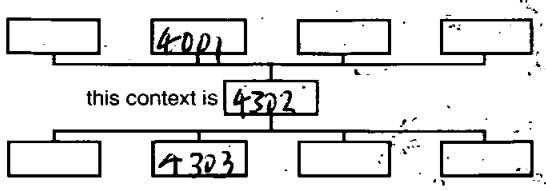
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) dark brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.60. thick
6) 2.40. x 1.20.
7)
8) recovered by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4303) finds pot + bone

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CB

Date 27.3.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4303

SITE M29.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4013	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4302
Section No. 4044	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4304
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

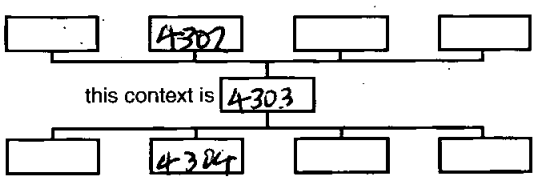
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) ENE - WSW linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat.
3) 2.- wide 0.60- deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (4302)
7) not photographed due to flooding.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

GW 11/4/18 - I THINK THIS DITCH SWINGS ROUND TO A NW-SE ALIGNMENT AT THIS POINT WHERE IT BECOMES (4222) - (IT'S A SIMILAR WIDTH & DEPTH) AND WOULD FORM THE NE CORNER OF A LARGE RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE

An ENE - WSW aligned ditch.

It cuts ditches (4305) + (4307)

Whatever happens to it further E is unknown (possibly it turns to the SE) It seems to cut the ring ditch (no trace of the ring ditch survives in section)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 27.3.18

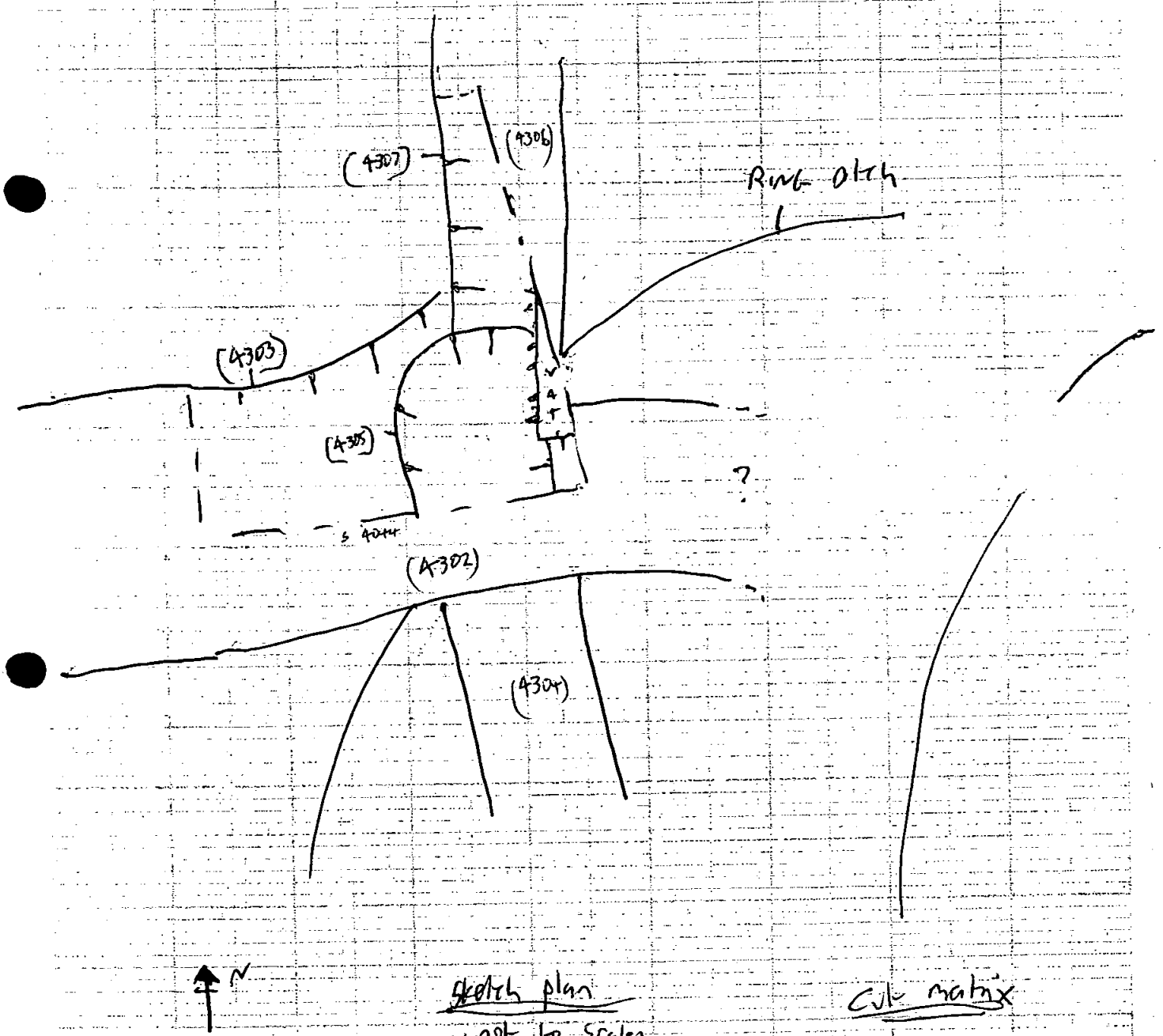
Initials GW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4303 4306 4307



Sketch plan
(not to scales)

Cut matrix

(4303) ditch
(4305) ditch terminus
ditch (4307) ring ditch

SCALE NTS

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4304

SITE M1J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4013	Cut by: 4303
	Filled by: ~~4303~~
Section No. 4044	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4305
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

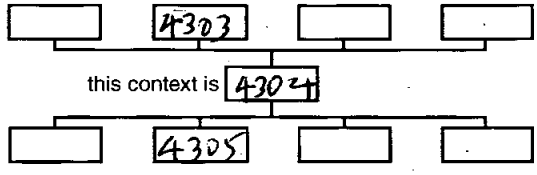
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) nfm
2) mid grey brown
3) silty clay.
4) -
5) -0.94- thick
6) ~~Hole~~ ~~cut~~ (~~4303~~). 1.45- x 1.20-
7) -
8) declined by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The ~~fill~~ termination of a ~~cut~~ recut ditch
Fill of ditch [4305]. Finds: pot sherd

Fill of

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR
Date 27.3.18
Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4305

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4013	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4304
Section No. 4044	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4306
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

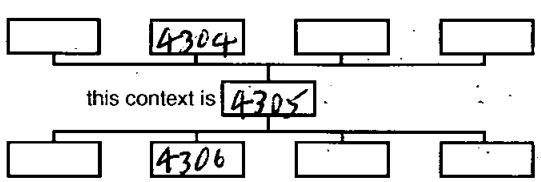
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW linear terminating at NW
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) 1.20 wide 0.94 deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with (4304)
7)
8)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The NW termini of a NW-SE aligned ditch

It was cut by ditch (4303)

It cuts ditch (4307)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CZ

Date 27.3.18

Initials GWY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4306

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4013	Cut by: 4305
	Filled by:
Section No. 4044	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4307
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

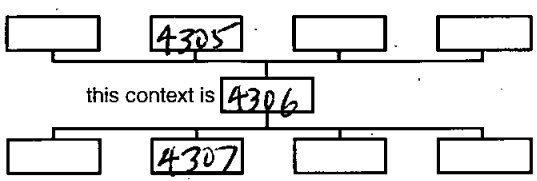
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) Chy silt
4) –
5) 0.50m thick
6) 0.60m x 2.00m
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (4307) finds: pot + bone

Fiche 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 27.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4307

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4013	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4306
Section No. 4014	Same as:
	Part of: 4379
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

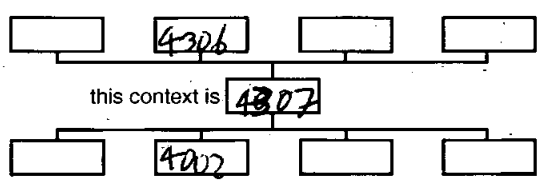
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NW-SE linear
2) steep sided, flat-base
3) 1m wide 0.50. deep
4) —
5) totally truncated to SE by
6) filled with 4306
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch.
To the SE it was completely truncated by ditch (4305)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 27.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4308)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Deposit~~ Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 4	Overlain by: (4001)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. SPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. SPS	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates SPS	Consists of:
	Overlies: (4002)
Level SPS	Butts:
Slide No. 4182 - 4183	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [4309]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

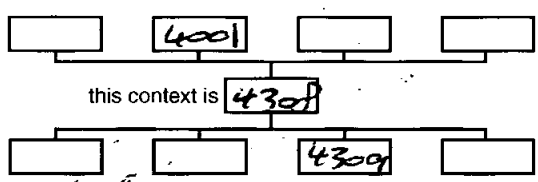
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT
2) MID GREY BROWN
3) SILTY CLAY.
4) /
5) 0.26m DEEP 6) 1.4m NW-SE ~~1m~~ NE-SW
7) PHOTOS NOT GREAT DUE TO WET CONDITIONS. 3m TO SOUTH OF AT [4224]
8) EXTREMELY WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A TERTIARY FILL OF PIT [4309]. RESIDUAL FLINT BLADELET FOUND IN THIS FILL BUT NO OTHER FINDS. OF UNKNOWN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [/] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder T.L

Date 28/3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4309]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (4308)

Section No. GPS

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 4182-4183

Cuts: (4002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists)

1) OVOID.

2) SLIGHTLY CONCAVE NEARLY FLAT BASE. MOD STEEP EVEN SIDES

3) 1.4m NW-SE 0.26m DEEP

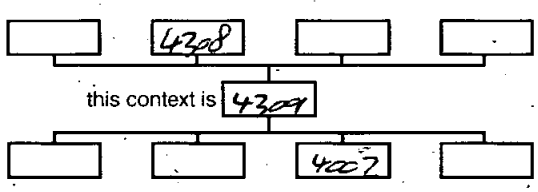
4) SEE ADDITIONAL

5) /

6) (4308)

7) / 2m TO SOUTH OF PIT (4224)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

- CUT OF PIT OF UNKNOWN DATE.
MAY BE ASSOCIATED WITH PIT [4300] TO THE EAST BUT OF VERY DIFFERENT FILLS.
- POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED NEARBY IRONAGE ACTIVITY
- PIT HAS "IRONAGE PIT PROFILE (FLAT BOTTOMED STEEP SIDED.

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder TC

Date 28/3/18

Initials GW

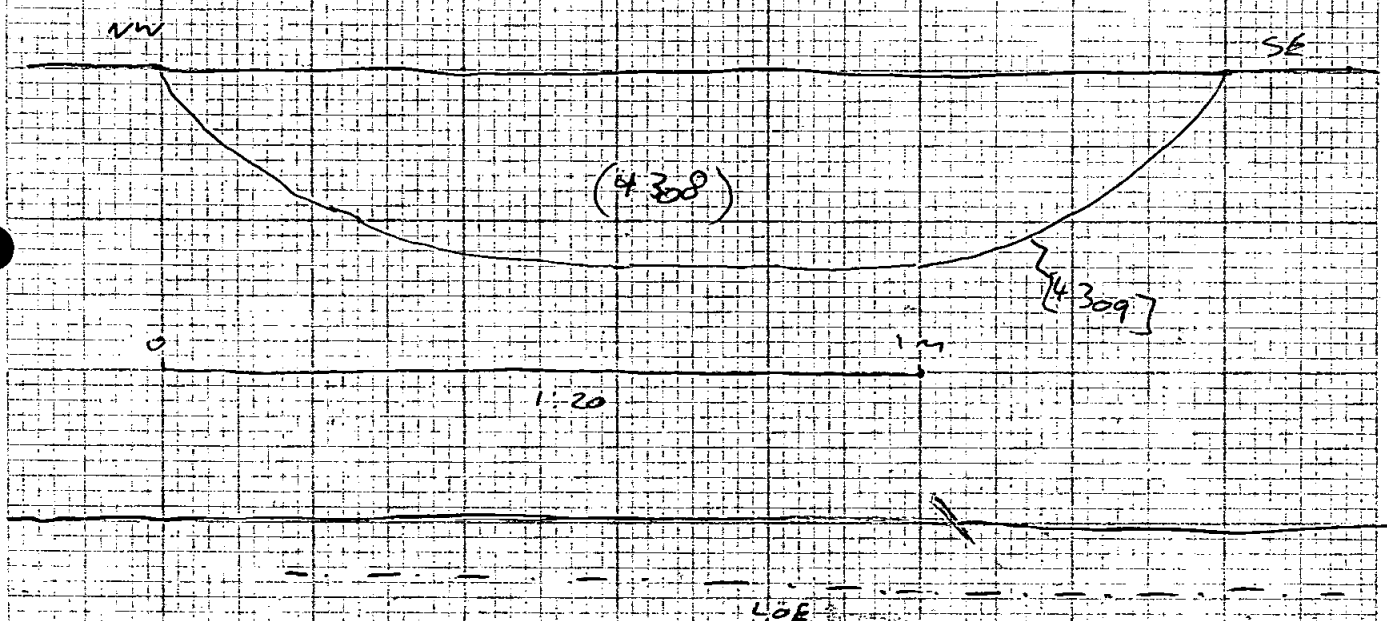
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

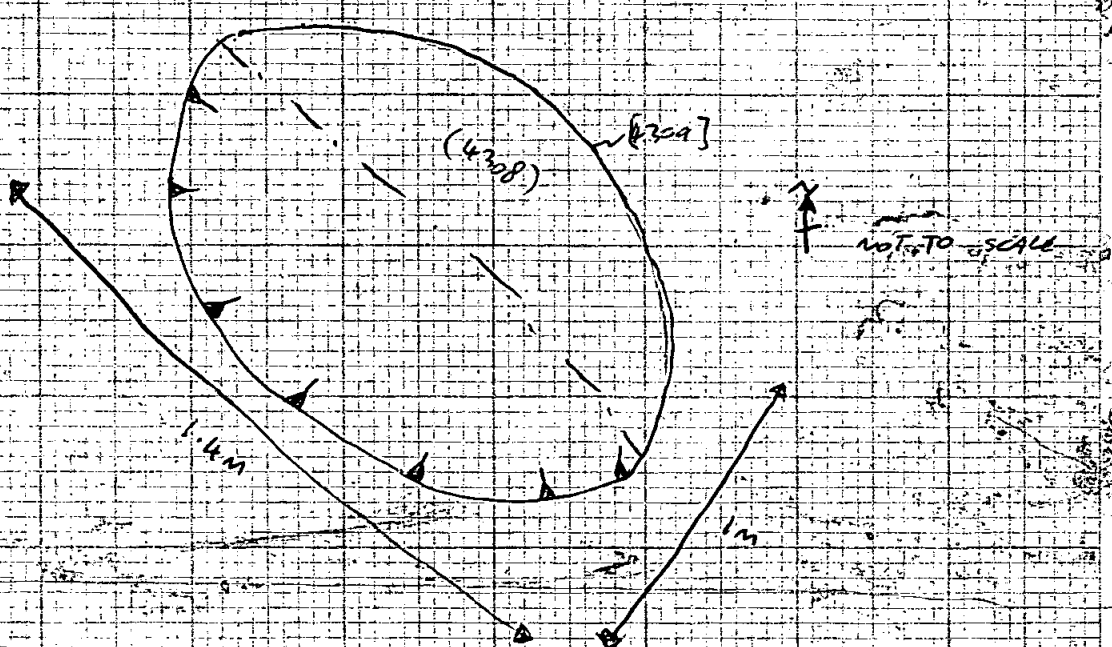
SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS [4309]

NW FACING SECTION OF PIT [4309] (TO SCALE)



LOE



SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4310

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: 4395

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4311

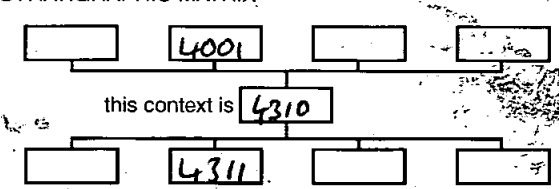
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MID GREY BROWN
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. OCC SMALL TO LARGE ROUNDED STONE, RARE CHARCOAL
5. 0.32m THICK
6. FILL OF DITCH [4311]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH - [4311]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 28/3/18

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4311

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4310

Same as: ~~4067~~ 4069

Part of: [4395]

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4002

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth.
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) LINEAR NNE – SSW

(2) C. 65–70° SIDES, CONCAVE BASE

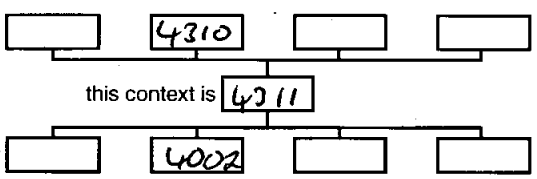
(3) 0.72m WIDE x 0.32m DEEP

(4) SEE ADD SHEET

(5) NONE

(6) [4310]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH – POSS IRON AGE

SAME AS [4067] + [4069]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 28/3/18

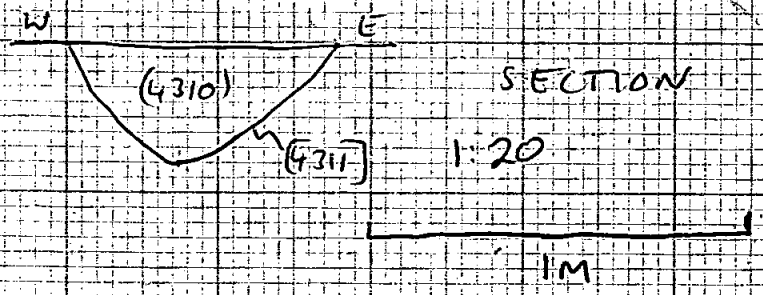
Initials GUY

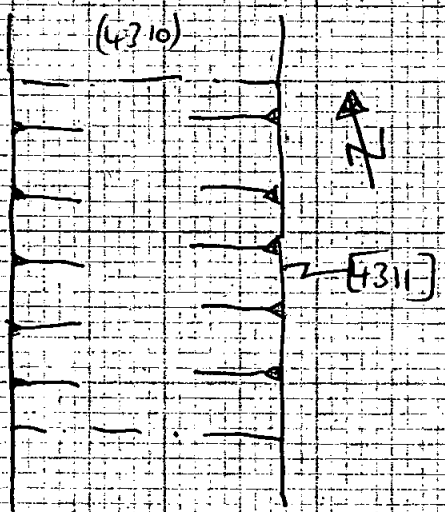
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4311a





SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4312

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4313)

Section No. S.4045

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: (4002) NAT.

Photo 4184+4185

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

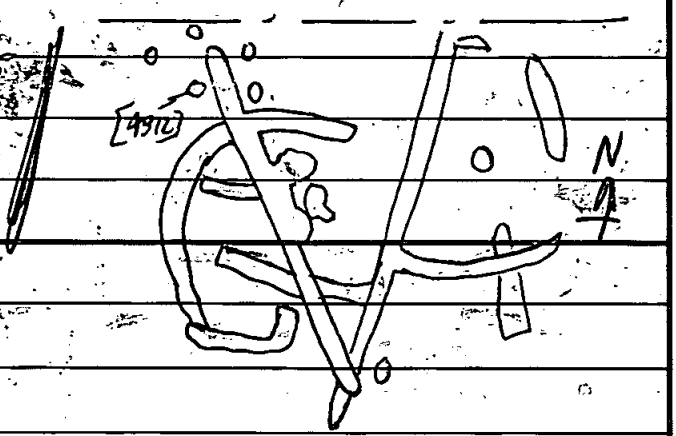
1. sub-circular
2. flattish base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 1.1m E-W / 0.83m N-S / 0.17m deep
4. →
5. None / poss. Plough
6. (4313)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(4313)

this context is 4312

(4002) NAT.



Interpretation/Discussion:

U/S pit
- one of many in vicinity
- flat-bottomed - storage
- fill appears to be brash, redeat
- Neo.?

NO FINDS FROM (4313)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Nov. 29/18

Initials CMV

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4313

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE Fill
Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. OPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: /	
Section No. S. 4045	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates /	Part of: /	
	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	
Photo No. 4184 + 4185	Fill of: [4312]	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	

Description (See check lists):

① Firm + moist

② Med. yellowish brown mottled w/ patches of light grey

③ silty clay

④ frequent charcoal flecks, frequent fire-cracked flint pebbles + cobbles

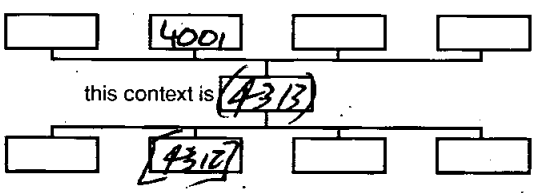
⑤ 0.17m thick

⑥ 1.1m E-W / 0.83m N-S

⑦ –

⑧ ½ section. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [4312]
– contains frequent fire-cracked flint pebbles + cobbles and charcoal flecks
– take-out from hearths placed in pits? Neo.

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Nov. 29/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials Gwb

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4314

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

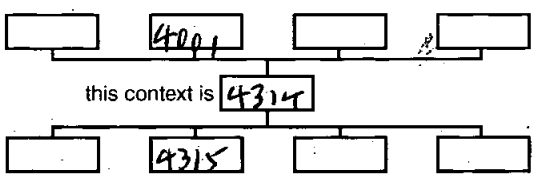
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: 4315	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4316	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid brown
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.50m thick
6) 0.90m x 1.40m
7)
8) removed by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [4316] finds: pot.

GH 2/7

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 28.3.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GH

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4315

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

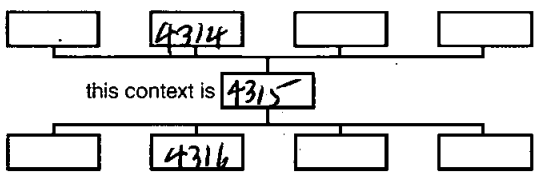
TYPE Natural Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4314	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4316	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) yellow brown
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.20m thick
6) 0.40m x 1.40m
7)
8) retrieved by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/discussion:

A redeposited natural primary fill of clay (4316) no finds.

FH 1/2

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 28.3.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4316

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 4314 4315

Section No. sketch

Same as: 4214 4323

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: 4374

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide No.~~ 7161 4186-7

Cuts: 4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

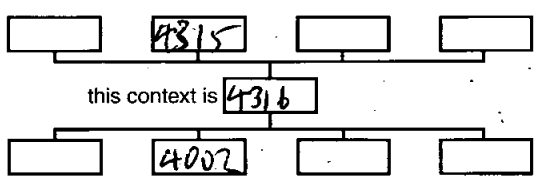
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear
2) near vertical sides, almost 'V' shaped base
3) 0.92. wide 0.70. deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with 4314, 4315.
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.
Part of a small rectangular enclosure?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 28.3.18

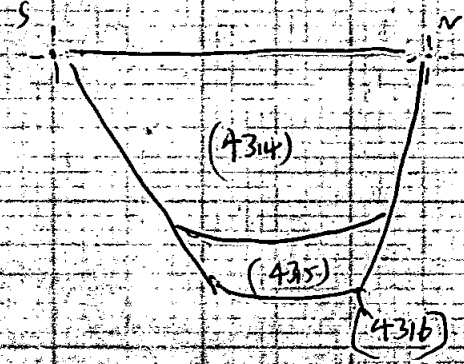
Initials GAV

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET NO. 1

CONTEXTS 4316



Section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4317

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch F14

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4007
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 4318
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4314
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

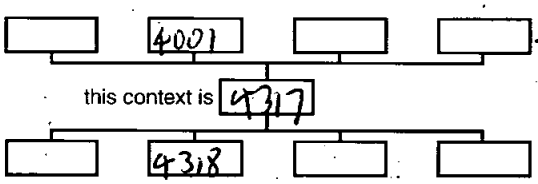
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Fmble
2) dark grey
3) clay silt
4) Occasional cobblestone
5) 0.16. Thick
6) 0.48. x1.
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very dark grey upper fill of ditch [4314] finds pot + bone (including a large piece of smashed pot)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 28.3.18

Initials GAY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4318

SITE M1J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4317
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. —	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: ~~4319~~
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4319
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

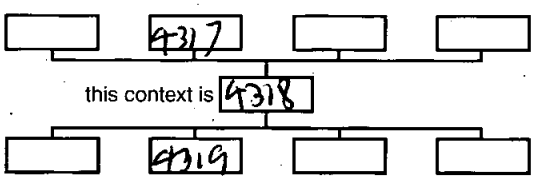
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Fill
2) light yellowish grey
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.14- thick
6) 0.34- x1-
7)
8) retrieved by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A redeposited Nat primary fill of ditch (4319)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 28.3.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4315

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4317 4318
Section No. sketch	Same as: 4205 4192
	Part of: (4380)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

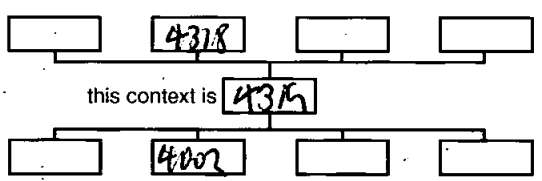
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W curvilinear
2) Sides slope 60°, 'V' shaped base
3) 0.46m wide 0.28m deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with 4317, 4318
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W curvilinear ditch / gully
its upper fill contained a lot of pot

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 28.3.18

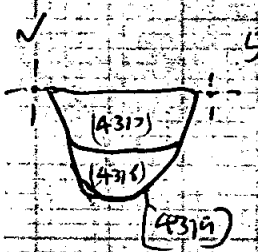
Initials CW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4319



section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4320]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: /

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. 685 | Cut by: /

Filled by: (4321) + (4322)

Section No. S. 9046 | Same as: [4330] + [4347]

Part of: / 4375

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: (4002) NAT + (4324)

OAS No. 4189 + 4190 | Fill of:

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

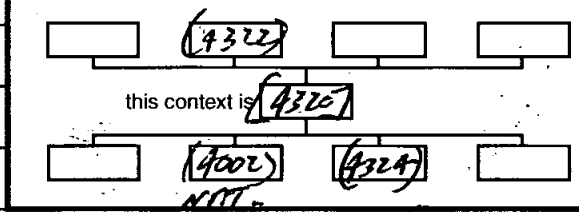
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

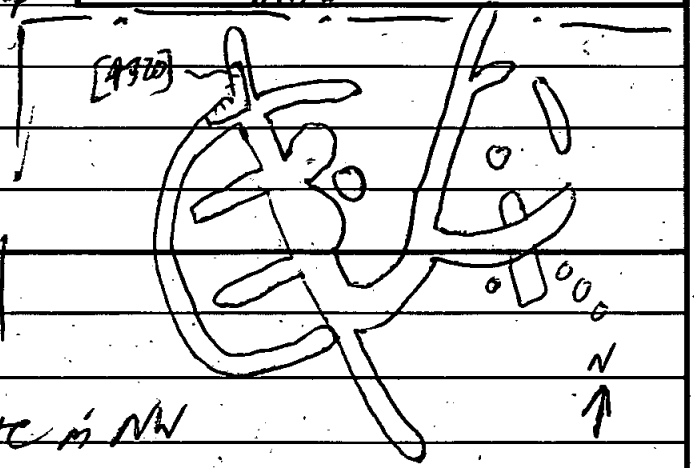
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear N-S
2. gently curved base | steep sides | top prob sharp
3. 1.54m N-S | 0.34m E-W | 0.24m deep
4. →
5. Truncates [4323]
6. (4321) + (4322)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of ditch
- part of small enclosure in NW corner of (4)
Poss. furrow?
NO FINDS from (4321) or (4322)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 4/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4321)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: / 4001
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /
	Filled by: /
Section No. S.4046	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: (4322)
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
Photo No. 4189 + 4190	Fill of: [4320]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT: (1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments - 8. method & conditions)

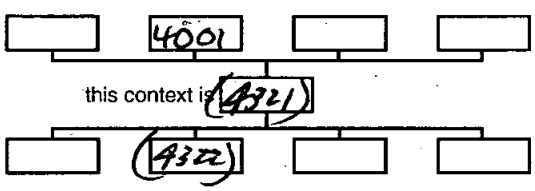
CUT: / (1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments)

MASONRY: / (1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments)

Description (See check lists):

(1) Mid Firm lt moist
(2) Dark, reddish brown
(3) Silty clay
(4) Frequent flecks of iron? / manganese?
(5) 0.14m thick
(6) 1.54m N-S / 0.28m E-W /
(7) -
(8) Relationship obt. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [4320]
— homogeneous, relatively pale and no finds
— silted up?

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder AMM
◇ Samples /	Date Apr. 4/18
⌂ Building Materials /	Initials CMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4322)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Fill

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: (4321) | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: / | Filled by: /

Section No. S. 4046 | Same as: / | Part of: / | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: / | Overlies: (4324)

Level / | Butts: / | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. / | Cuts: /

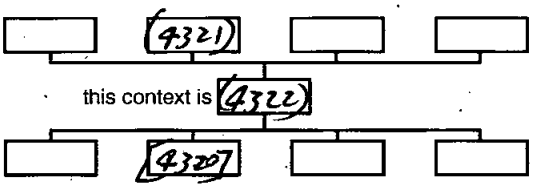
Fig No. 4189 + 4190 | Fill of: /

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm but moist
2. Mid yellowish brown
3. Silty clay
4. None
5. 80mm thick
6. 1.54m N-S / 0.34m E-W
7. /
8. Relationships ext. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of [4320]
- pale + homogeneous, like basal stabilisation fill / redeposited natural.
- appears in Face II of S. 4046 (E-W) overlying (4324), so not edge collapse - deliberately deposited layer.

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4323]

SITE MI017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench A | Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: /

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: / | Filled by: (4324)

Section No. S.4046 | Same as: / 4316 4214 | Part of: / 4374

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: / | Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: (4002) NAT. + (4326)

Neg No. 4189 + 4190 | Fill of: /

Matrix Location 4190 + 4192 | Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

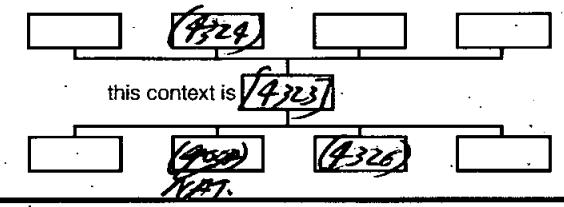
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

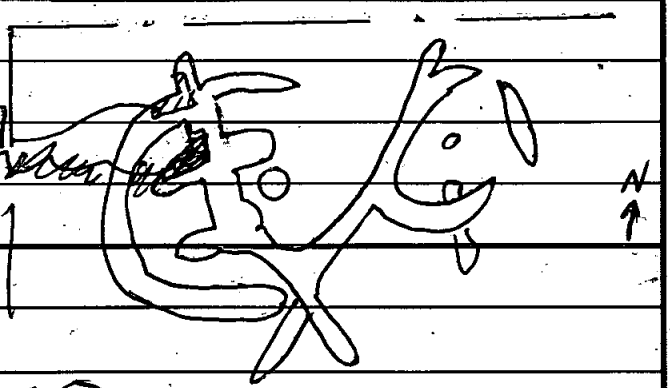
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Linear E-W
② Flat base / steep sides / top prob sharp
③ 0.58m N-S / 1.36m E+W / 0.4m deep
④ →
⑤ Truncated by [4320], truncates [4325]
⑥ (4324)
⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of E-W ditch
- part of small enclosure in ④, NW corner
- animal pens? boundaries? / field system? / gardens?
- E-W extent truncated - likely - by furrows

BONE + WORKED FLINT from (4324)

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 4/18

Initials EMW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4324)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench (A)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: 4320

Filled by:

Section No. S. 4046

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level /

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

DIG No. 4189 - 4192

Fill of: [4323]

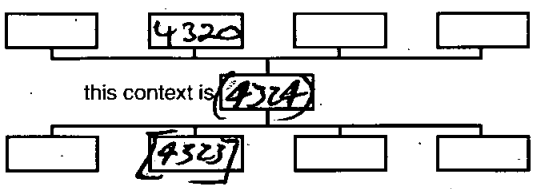
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm but moist
(2) Mid brownish grey
(3) silty clay
(4) Occ. charcoal flecks, iron panning
(5) 0.4m thick
(6) 0.58m N-S / 1.36m E-W
(7) /
(8) Relationship: sht. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel & mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4323]
- homogeneous and relatively dark
- silting with use represented?

BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 4/18

Initials dw

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4325]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Cut

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: /

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. 685 | Cut by: /

Filled by: [4326]

Section No. S. 4046 | Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No / | Cuts: [4002] NAT.

DIG No. 4187 – 4192 | Fill of: /

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

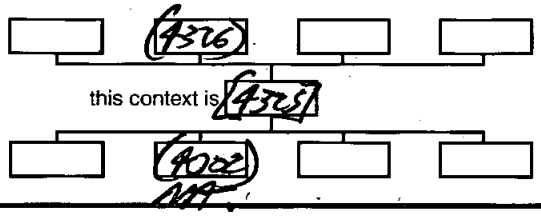
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

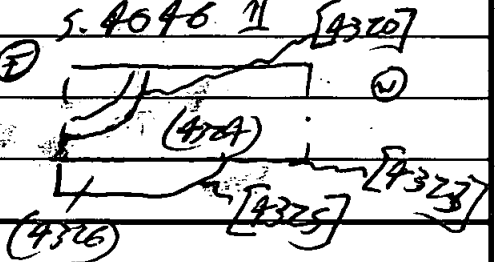
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear E–W
2. Flat base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp
3. 0.8m E–W / 0.14m N–S / 0.14m deep
4. →
5. Truncated by [4323]
6. (4326)
7. – PTO GUY 11/4/18

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of E–W ditch – earliest of 3 here?
– truncated from above by [4323]
– seen as a poss. terminus in plan in base of [4323]
– earlier enclosure (poss. circular) in NW (4) cut by later E–W linear?

BONE + WORKED FLINT from (4326)

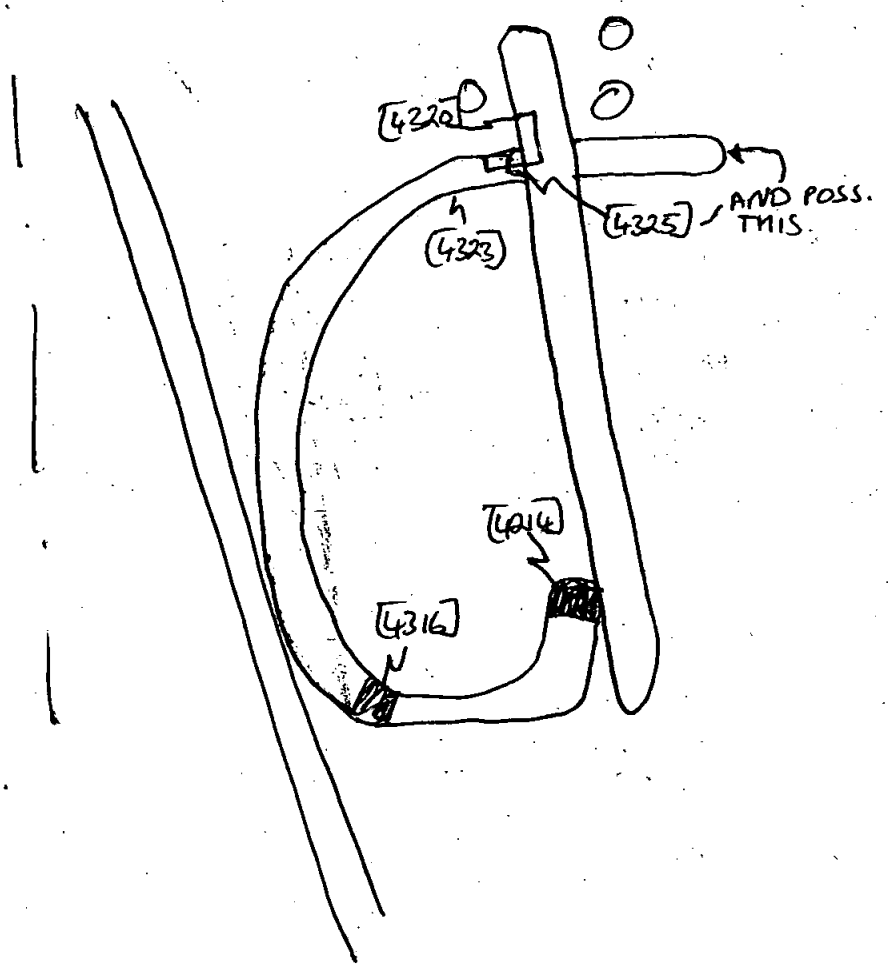
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder MM

◇ Samples | Date Apr. 4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

GUY 11/4/18 - [4325] - BIT OF A SPURIOUS NUMBER GIVEN TO THE (POSS.) ~~FOR~~ WESTERN TERMINAL OF AN EARLIER (E-W ALIGNED) DITCH TO THE EAST OF [4320]



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4326)

SITE MD17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Fill

Trench 4	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (4324)
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. 615	Cut by: [4323]
	Filled by: /
Section No. S. 4046	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
DNB No. 4184–4192	Fill of: [4325]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

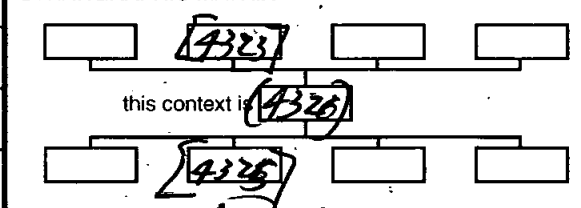
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm but wet
2. Med. brownish grey
3. silty clay
4. frequent charcoal / frags
5. 0.14m thick
6. 0.8m E-W / 0.14m N-S
7. /
8. Relationship not. Hard dry, wet. Gravel, shell + mortar.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4325]
- earliest of 3 here
- fill dark and homogeneous
- use with silts represented?

BONE + WORKED FLINT recovered.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /
◇ Samples /
⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM
Date Apr. 4/18
Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4327

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4328
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

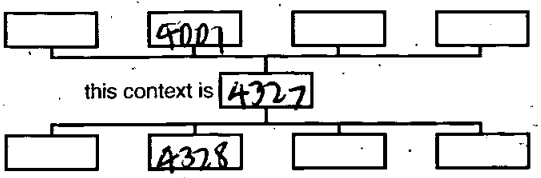
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) light grey with brown mottles
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.25. thick
6) 0.60m × 1.05+
7)
8) removed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4328) finds : pot

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 28.3.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4328

SITE A2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GP3	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4327.
Section No. sketch	Same as: 4340 4164 4178 4340 4346
	Part of: 4382
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & condition

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW linear

2) sides slope 60°; base is slightly rounded.

3) 0.60 wide 0.25 deep

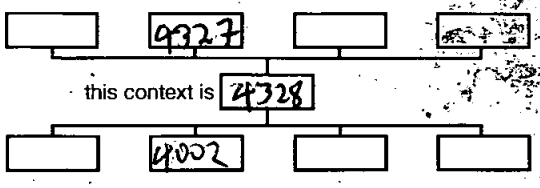
4) —

5) —

6) filled with (4327)

7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW curvilinear ditch.

To the SW of section it is truncated by a furrow (not a terminus).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 28.3.18

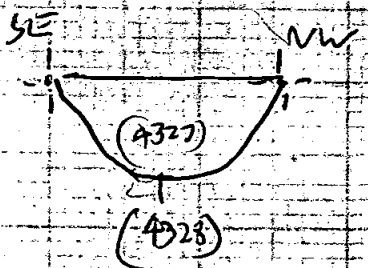
Initials CW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4328



Section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4329]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 | TYPE CUT

Trench 4	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 685 + Add sheet	Cut by:
	Filled by: (4334), (4335) + (4336)
Section No. S.4047	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (4002) NAT. + (4332)
Plans 4142 + 4143	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

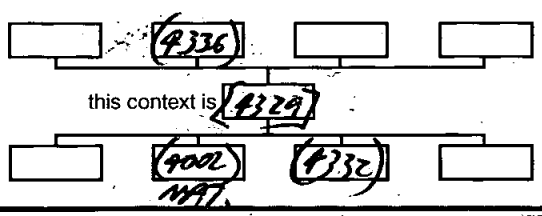
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

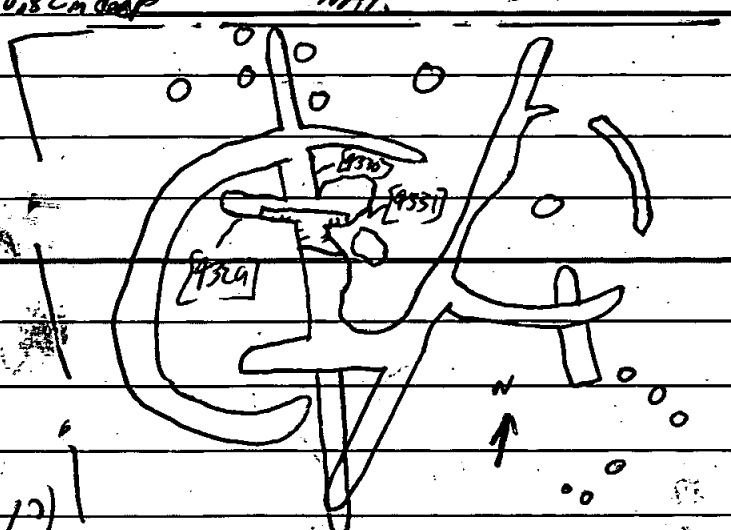
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) curvilinear NW-SE
(2) flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
(3) 1.05m W-E (S.4047) / 0.57m N-S / 0.82m deep
(4) →
(5) truncated by [4330], truncates [4331]
(6) (4334), (4335) + (4336) (1)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Ut curvilinear ditch - enclosure?

FINDS: (4334): worked flint (residual?)
(4335): None
(4336) CBM (LIA? RB?)

POSS SUBDIVISION IN IN ENCL. 4323 / 4316 / 4214 BUT MUCH DEEPER

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder MM
◇ Samples	Date Apr. 3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials CW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 1/1

CONTEXTS [4329]



SCALE NOT TO SCALE

M.M.
Apr. 3/18

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4330]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4329] Add Sheet | TYPE Cut

Trench 4 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div / | Overlain by: /

Structure No. / | Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS + [4329] Add Sheet | Cut by: / | Filled by: (4333)

Section No. S.4047 | Same as: [4320] | Part of: / [4375]

Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: / | Overlies: /

Level / | Butts: /

Slide No. / | Cuts: (4334), (4335), (4336) and (4332)

Photo No. 4192 + 4193 | Fill of: /

Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

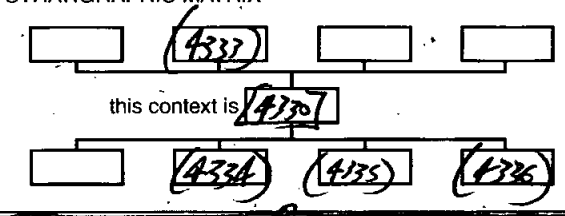
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

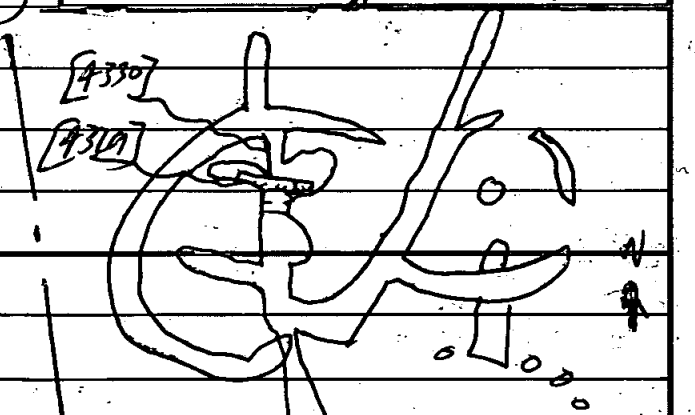
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear N-S
2. partly-rounded base / mod. steep sides / top slightly sharp
3. 1m N-S (slot) / 0.99m E-W (S.4047)
0.28m deep
4. →
5. Truncates [4329] + [4331]
6. (4333) ?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Part of linear ditch
- part of linear enclosure
in NW corner of (4)
- cuts [4329] and [4331] truncated by [4330] - later?
PROB FURROW POT (RB?) (IA?) recovered from (4333)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder

Date 4pr. 3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4331]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4329] Add Sheet

TYPE Cut

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. 1PS + [4329] Add Sheet

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4332)

Section No. S. 4047

Same as: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (4002) NAT.

DIG No. 4/4a/4b/4j

Fill of: /

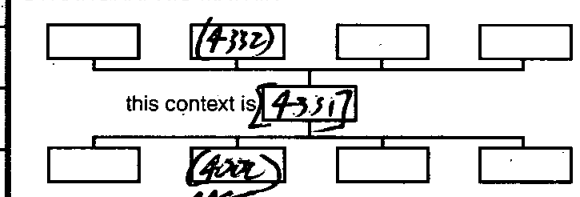
Matrix location /

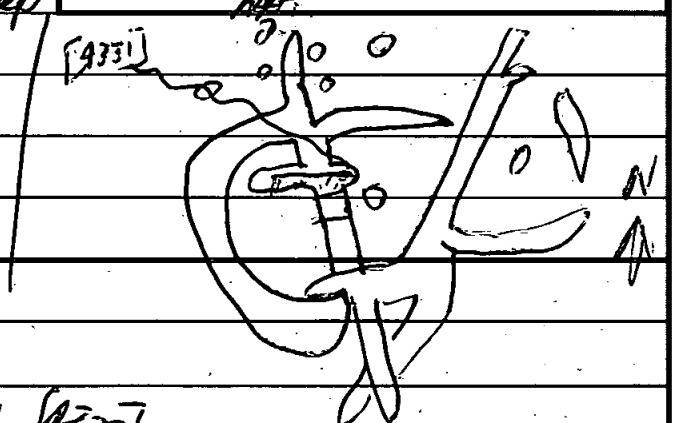
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub-circular
2. flat base / mod. steep sides / top prob. sharp
3. 0.3m N-S / 0.89m E-W / 0.23m deep
4. →
5. truncated by [4330]
6. (4332)
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Wt d pit
- cut by N-S ditch [4330]
- likely part of N-S pit cluster in vicinity (i.e. [4224], [4300], [4312] + [4309])

NO FINDS from (4332)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 3/18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4332)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ½ [4324] Add Sheet | TYPE FILL

Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (4333)
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. GPS + [4324] Add Sheet	Cut by: [4330]
	Filled by: /
Section No. S.4047	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: /
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
Digital No. DSC 4192 + 4193	Fill of: [4331]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

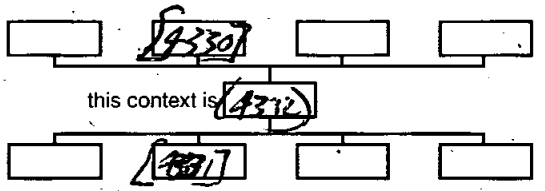
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + moist
(2) Red. greyish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) occ. charcoal flecks
(5) 0.23m thick
(6) 0.3m N-S / 0.89m E-W
(7) -
(8) Irr shape. Corner of pit excavated. Hand dug, wet. Gravel, shard + brick.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit
- likely part of N-S alignment in vicinity

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /
◇ Samples /
⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder AMM
Date Apr. 3/18
Initials CMG

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4333)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4329] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: ~~(4334) (4335) and (4332)~~ 4001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS + [4329] Add Sheet

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. S. 4047

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fillings
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

~~Plan~~ No. 4329 + 4333

Fill of: [4330]

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

(1) soft / moist

(2) Med. dark Greyish brown

(3) silty clay

(4) Occ. charcoal flecks

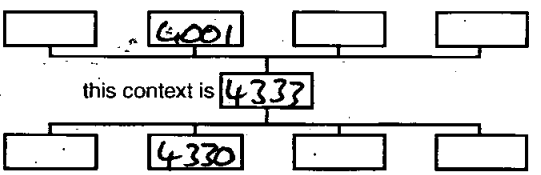
(5) 0.26m thick

(6) 1m N-S (slot) / 0.99m E-W (S. 4047)

(7) /

(8) 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4329]

- dark fill w/ finds

- "use" of ditch represented?

POT (RB? IA?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 3/16

Initials GM

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4334)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ 1 [4329] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench (4)

Site sub-div /

Structure No. /

Plan No. 685 + [4329] Add Sheet

Section No. S. 4047

Co-Ordinates /

Level /

Slide No. /

OBS No: 4192 + 4193

Matrix location /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (4333)

Abutted by: /

Cut by: [4330]

Filled by: /

Same as: /

Part of: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (4335)

Butts: /

Cuts: /

Fill of: [4329]

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

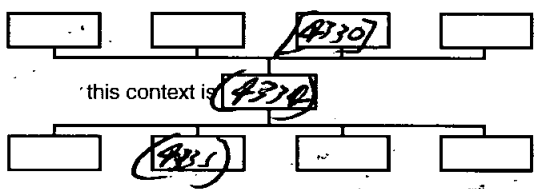
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(2) Mod. greyish brown
(1) Firm + moist
(3) Silty clay
(4) Occ. charcoal flecks
(5) 0.3m thick
(6) 0.66m E-W / 0.57m N-S
(7) /
(8) 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [4329]
- darkest of 3 fills
- represents "use" of ditch?

WORKED FLINTS recovered - cor.?
- residual?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 3/18

Initials CMG

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4335)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4329] Add Sheet | TYPE Fill

Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (4334) + (4333)
Structure No /	Abutted by: /
Plan No. 685 + [4329] Add Sheet	Cut by: [4330]
	Filled by: /
Section No. S. 4047	Same as: /
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /
	Overlies: (4376)
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. /	Cuts: /
OBS No. 4192 + 4193	Fill of: [4329]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

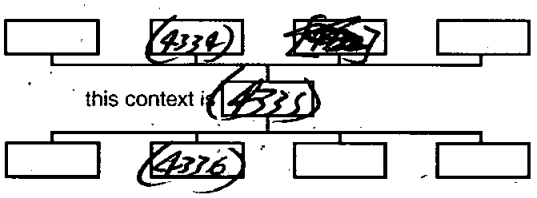
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. finds
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm + moist
2. Med yellowish brown
3. silty clay
4. Occ. large flints (unworked) and lenses of chalk
5. 0.4m thick
6. max 1.01m 6-W / 0.51m N-S
7. /
8. 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Middle of 3 fills in ditch [4329]
- pale + silty, no finds
- stabilization / silting up?
- some stones suggesting deliberate filling

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /	Recorder MM
◇ Samples /	Date Apr 3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials CMS

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4336)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, [4329] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench (4)

Site sub-div /

Structure No. /

Plan No. GPS + [4329] Add Sheet

Section No. S.4047

Co-Ordinates /

Level /

Slide No. /

Photo No. 4192+4193

Matrix location /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (4335)

Abutted by: /

Cut by: [4330]

Filled by: /

Same as: /

Part of: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Butts: /

Cuts: /

Fill of: [4329]

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

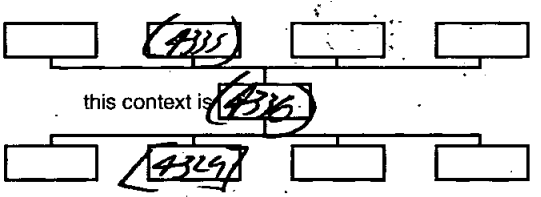
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Firm + moist
(2) Light yellowish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) Occ. smudges of degraded fired clay (daub?)
(5) 0.12m deep
(6) 1.05m E-W / 0.57m N-S
(7)
(8) 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Trowel shovel + mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of ditch [4329]
- pale + silty
- basal stabilization / edge collapse after original excavation?
CBM (RB?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [/] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MM

Date Apr. 3/18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4337

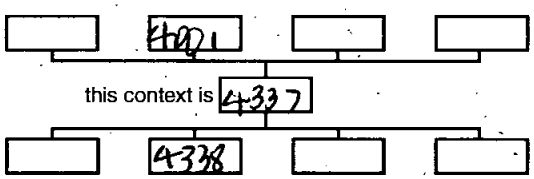
SITE M2017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Pit Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates sketch	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. –	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4338	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) mid grey
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.32 thick
6) 0.50+ x 0.80+
7) –
8) recorded by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit (4338) finds: pot.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR
Date 3.4.18
Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4338

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. Sketch

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. —

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 4337

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4339

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

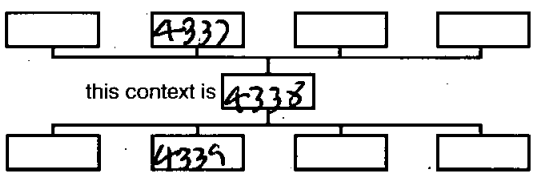
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Subrectangular
2) Near vertical sided, flat base
3) 0.80m × 0.80m × 0.32m deep
4) —
5) —
6) Filled with (4337)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A Pit.

It cuts ditch [4340]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4339

SITE M2 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

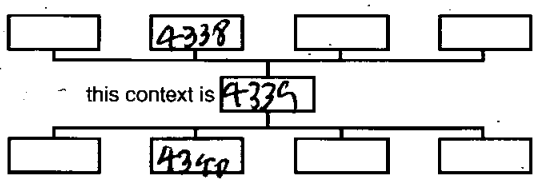
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 4338	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level / —	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4340	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Fill
2) light grey
3) Silty Clay
4) —
5) 0.2m thick
6) 1.10m x 0.65m
7) —
8) recovered by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4340) finds pot-

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 3.4.17

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4340

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4339
Section No. Sketch	Same as: 4328 4344
	Part of: 4382
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

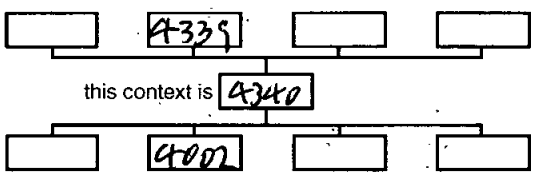
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.65m wide 0.26m deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (4339)
7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S curvilinear ditch.
It was cut by pit (4338)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 3.4.18

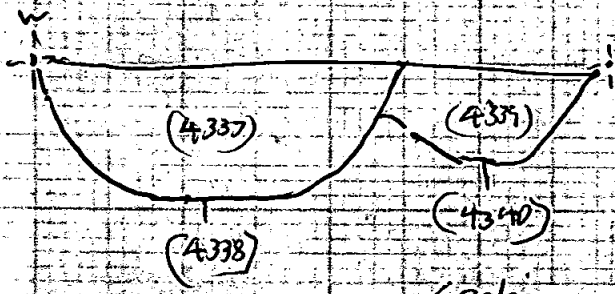
Initials OR

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

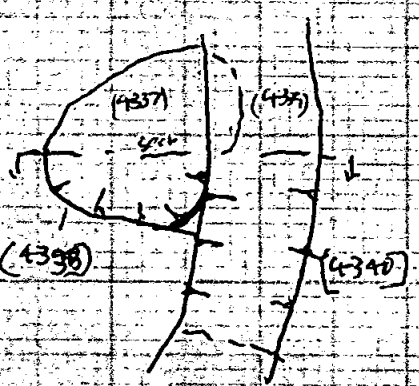
MID·17

SHEET N°

CONTEXTS 4340 4338



Section 1:20



N

Sketch plan
[not to scale]

Cut number
(4338) p.h
(4340) ditch

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4341

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench:	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4343
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

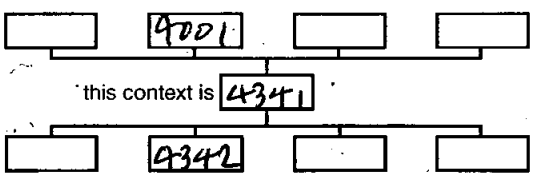
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable
2) mid grey brown
3) silty clay
4) —
5) - 0.40+ deep
6) - 1m x 0.50m
7) -
8) sectioned by spade, not bottomed.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4342) no finds.
(OUTER LARGE CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4342

SITE M19 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4341
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of: 4392
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4343
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

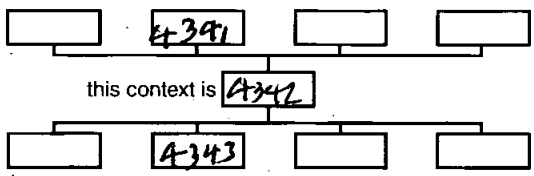
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W curvilinear.
2) near vertical sides. base not seen
3) dimensions not fully seen
4)
5)
6) filled with (4341)
7) - not bottomed.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W curvilinear ditch no finds
it is part of a ring-ditch.
it cuts ditch [4344]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

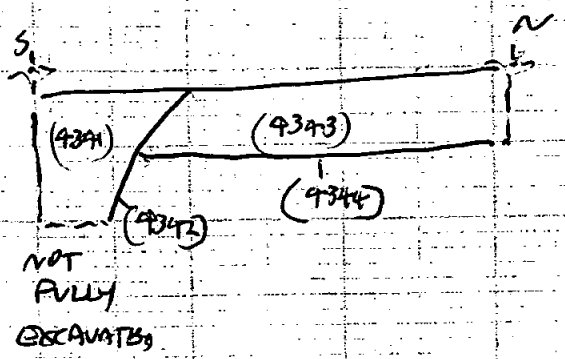
Initials GW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

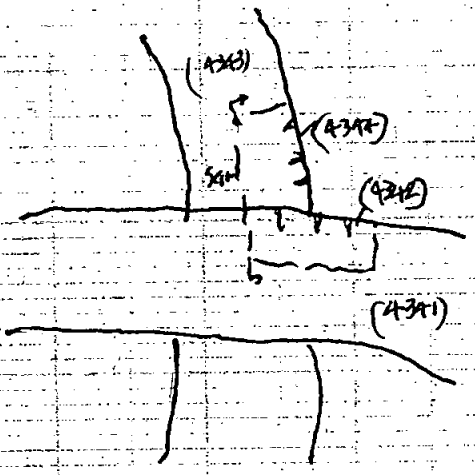
M1D·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4342 4344



Section 1:20



N

Skeletal plan (not to scale)

Cut matrix

[4342]

[4344]

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4343

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit ~~/ Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4342
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level —	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4344
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

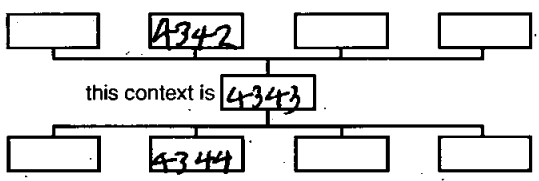
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light- grey
3) silty clay
4) -
5) - 0.22m thick
6) ~~Full~~ 0.80m x 0.40m
7) -
8) excavated by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4344] no finds.

It was cut by ditch [4342]

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CA

Date 3.08

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4344

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4343
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of: 4382
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

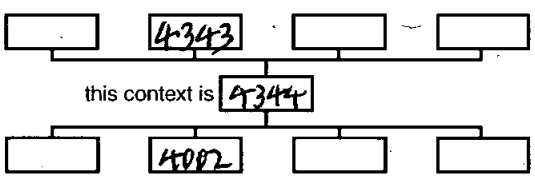
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) - 0.8m wide 0.22 deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (4343)
7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S curvilinear ditch, no finds. It was cut by ring-ditch (4342)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CA

Date 3.4.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4345]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by: /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. /

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4346), (4358)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. 4048

Same as: / [4105]

Part of: [4305] (4377)

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. 4144+8

Cuts: (4348) (4354) (4002)

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

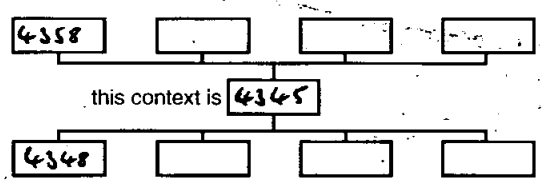
Description (See check lists):

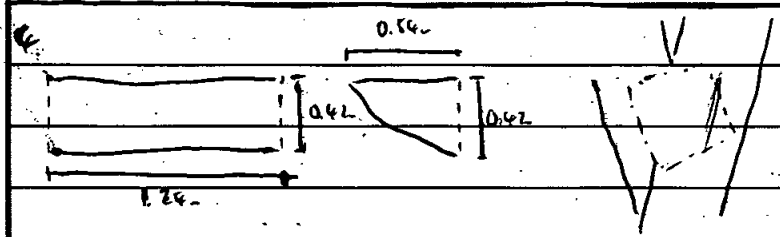
1. LINEAR

2. CONCAVE REGULAR BASE / EVEN STEEP SIDES / SHARP TOP PROFILE

3. L. 1.24m x U. 1.08m x D. 0.42m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





5. [4347]

6. (4346), (4358)

7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

[4345] IS A ROUGHLY NORTH/SOUTH ALIGNED DITCH RUNNING ACROSS AREA 4. IT IS A CONTINUATION OF DITCH [4105]. IT LIKELY FORMS PART OF A FIELD BOUNDARY AND CUTS INTO THE FILLS OF - AND TRUNCATES - [4347]. POSSIBLY IRON AGE IN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder [illegible]

Date 04-04-2018

Initials GUY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4346)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench /

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by: (4001)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. /

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. 4048

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(4358)~~, (4002) 4358

Level ~~Other~~

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4144 + 8

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: [4345]

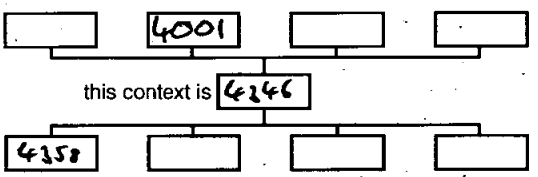
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~CLAYEY SILT~~ FILL
2. DARK BROWN / GREY
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. SMALL STONES - 0.01m - 0.04m - 5%
5. 0.19m
6. L. 1.24m × W. 1.08m
7. -
8. HAND EXCAVATION; OVERCAST / LIGHT RAIN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4346) IS THE TOPMOST FILL OF NORTH/SOUTH ALIGNED DITCH [4345], A POSSIBLE IRON AGE ENCLOSURE OR BOUNDARY DITCH. THIS FILL LIKELY FORMED DUE TO NATURAL PROCESSES SETTLING IN.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder RS

Date 04-04-2018

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4347]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by: /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. /

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4348), (4359)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. 4048

Same as: [4330] [4320]

Part of: [4085] 4375

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide~~ No. 4194→8

Cuts: (4002)

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

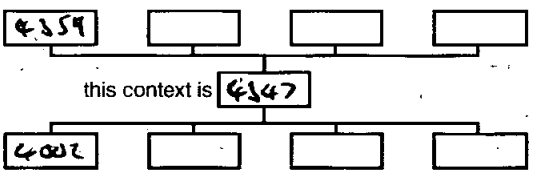
Description (See check lists):

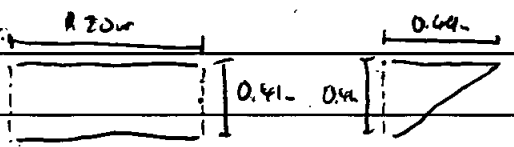
1. LINEAR

2. CONCAVE EVEN BASE / STEEP REGULAR SIDES / SHARP TO PROFILE

3. L. 1.20m x U. 0.98m x D. 0.41m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. 

5. [4345]

6. (4348), (4359)

7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

[4347] IS THE CUT OF A DITCH RUNNING NORTH-WEST / SOUTH EAST ACROSS THE SITE. IT IS POSSIBLY PART OF AN IRON AGE FIELD SYSTEM OR ENCLOSURE. IT IS TRUNCATED BY NORTH / SOUTH ALIGNED DITCH [4345].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder B.J

Date 04-04-2018

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4348)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench	
Site sub-div AREA 4	
Structure No.	
Plan No.	
Section No. 4048	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. ~~DITCH~~ 4144 - 8	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (4358), (4345), (4001)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [4345]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (4354), (4002)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [4347]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

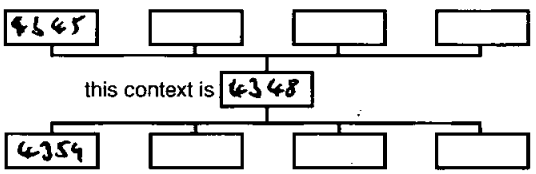
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MID BROWN, DARKER BROWN MOTTLING
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. SMALL STONES - 0.01 - 0.04m - 5%
5. 0.24m
6. L. 1.20m x W. 0.48m
7. -
8. HAND EXCAVATION; OVERCAST/LIGHT RAIN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4348) IS THE TOPMOST FILL OF NORTH-WEST/SOUTH-EAST ALIGNED BOUNDARY DITCH [4347]. THIS FILL LIKELY HAS FORMED DUE TO MATERIAL WASHING INTO THE DITCH AND IT SILTING UP.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RJS

Date 04-04-2018

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4349

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GP3	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 1 sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4350
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

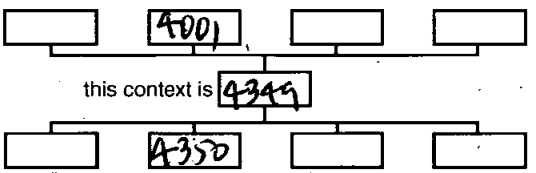
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.20m thick
6) 0.40m × 0.36m
7)
8) rectangular in trench.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post-hole (4350) no finds

FH 1/1

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4350

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4359
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

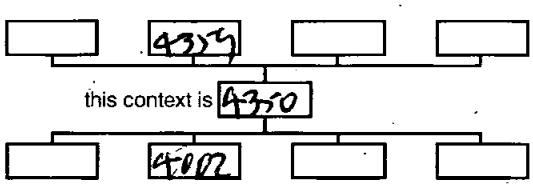
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Rectangular
2) new vertical sides, flat base
3) 0.40 x 0.36 x 0.20 deep
4) —
5) —
6) Filled with (4359)
7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A post hole no finds

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

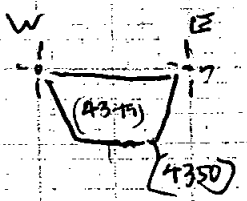
Initials CW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

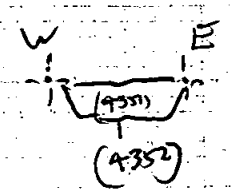
M1D·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4350 4352



section 1:20



section 1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4351

SITE M29 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

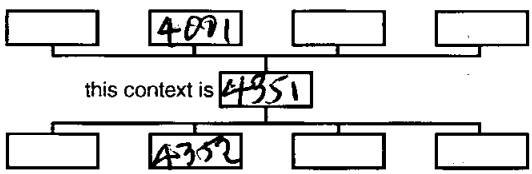
TYPE Posthole Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4352	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) Silty clay
4) —
5) 0.09m Thick
6) 0.36m × 0.36m
7)
8) Recorded by trowel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole [4352] No finds

Fill (4)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.08

Initials GWI

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4352

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

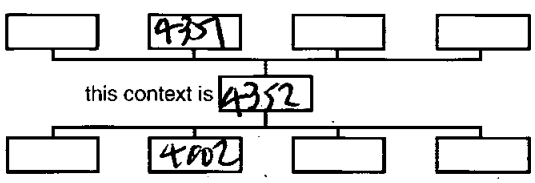
TYPE Post-hole

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 4351	
Section No. sketch ON 4350	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —	Cuts: 4002	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Sub rectangular
2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
3) 0.36m x 0.36m x 0.09m deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (4351)
7) —
8) ~~remained consistent~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Upper fill of [illegible] (4352) ~~no finds~~~

A post hole no finds.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 3.4.08
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4353

SITE MZD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Hearth fill

Trench	
Site sub-div	4
Structure No.	
Plan No.	4014
Section No.	sketch
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: ~~4355~~ 4001

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: 4354

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: ~~4355~~ 4357

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

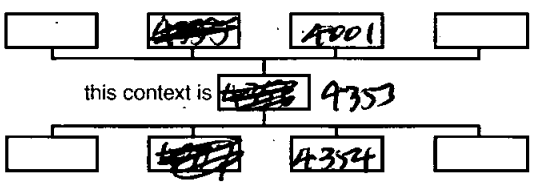
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey
3) Silty clay
4) -
5) 0.15m thick
6) 0.30m × 0.30m
7)
8) excavated by trowel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of hearth complex (4357) no finds

Bk 4/4

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CB

Date 3.4.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4354

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE hearth fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: ~~4351~~ 4353
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4014	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: ~~4352~~ 4355
Level	Butts:
Slide No. —	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4357
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

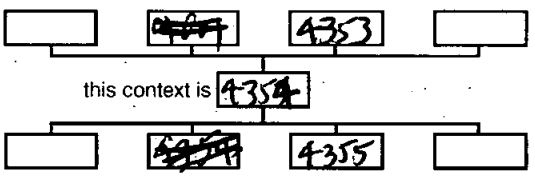
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) black
3) gritty clay
4) —
5) 0.02 thick
6) 0.36 x 0.36
7)
8) recorded by hand.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A black mineralised fill in hearth complex (4357) no finds. There is no charcoal present but presumably was formed by heat.

FH 3/4

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4357

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Hearth fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4354
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4014	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 4358
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4357
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

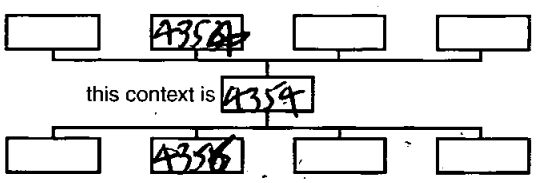
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light yellow brown
3) Clay
4) –
5) 0.10m Thick
6) 0.65m x 0.50m
7) –
8) retrieved by hand.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A redeposited Mid Clay fill of hearth complex (4357) no finds

AK 2/4

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4356

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE hearth fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4355
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4014	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: ~~4357~~
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4357
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

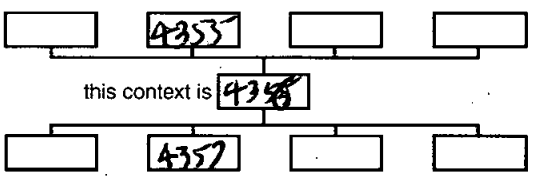
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light ~~grey~~ brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.10m thick
6) 0.85m × 0.75m
7)
8) retrieved by trowel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of hearth complex (4357)
no finds.

Fill c/4

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 3.4.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4357

SITE MJ17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE hearth?

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. AC014	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4353 4354 4355 4356
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
~~Slide No.~~ 1161 4199-200	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

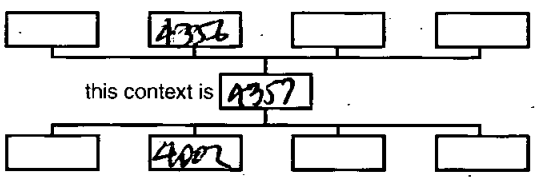
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Sub rectangular.
2) near vertical sides, flat base
3) 0.85 x 0.75 x 0.28 deep
4) –
5) –
6) filled with 4353, 4354, 4355, 4356
7) –

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A probable hearth. defined by a black mineralised layer forming a bowl-shape within the complex.
no charcoal present.
no finds

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder OR

Date 3.4.08

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4358)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench /

Site sub-div AREA 4

Structure No. /

Plan No. /

Section No. 4048

Co-Ordinates /

Level

Slide No. 4194 → 8

Neg No. /

Matrix location /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (4346)

Abutted by: /

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Same as: /

Part of: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (4002), (4348), (4359)

Butts: /

Cuts: /

Fill of: [4345]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

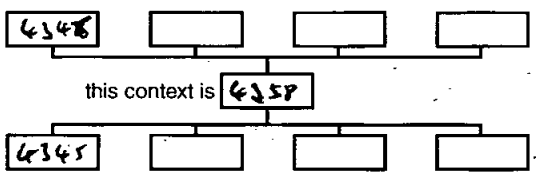
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FILL
2. DARK BROWN / GREY
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. SMALL STONES - 0.01 - 0.04 - 5%
5. 0.24
6. L. 1.24 x U. 0.74
7. -
8. HAND EXCAVATION; OVERCAST / CLEAR DAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4358) IS THE BOTTOM MOST FILL OF NORTH/SOUTH ALIGNED POSSIBLE BOUNDARY OR ENCLOSURE DITCH. THIS FILL WOULD HAVE FORMED WHEN THE DITCH WAS OPEN DUE TO NATURAL PROCESSES

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder D.S

Date 04-04-2018

Initials GMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4359)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	
Site sub-div AREA 4	
Structure No.	
Plan No.	
Section No. 4048	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. ~~Ditch~~ 4144 - 8	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (4348), (4346), (4358)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [4345]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (4002)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [4347]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

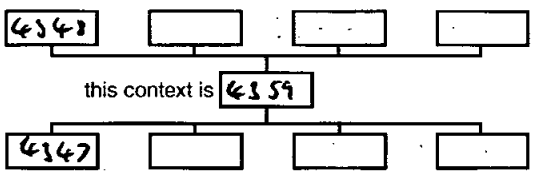
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FILL
2. MID BROWN, LIGHT DARK BROWN MOTTLED
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. SMALL STONES - 0.01m - 0.04m - 5%
5. 0.21m
6. L. 1.20m x W. 0.10m
7. -
8. HAND EXCAVATION; OVERCAST / LIGHT RAIN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4359) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF NORTH-WEST / SOUTH EAST ALIGNED POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH [4347]. THIS FILL LIKELY FORMED DUE TO THE DITCH SILTING UP DUE TO NATURAL PROCESSES.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder G.S

Date 04-04-2018

Initials GMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4360

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4015

Cut by:

Filled by: 4367 4368

Section No. 4050

Same as: 4196 4270 4022

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: 4392

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DM1 4231-3

Cuts: 4369

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) NW-SE curvilinear

2) Very steep sides, 'V' shaped base

3) 1.70m wide 1.20m deep

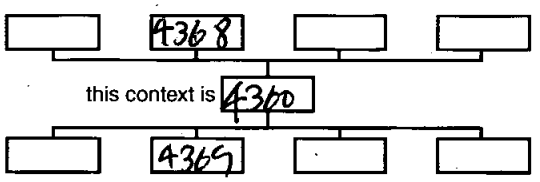
4) -

5) -

6) filled with 4367, 4368.

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE curvilinear ditch.

It is part of a ring ditch.

It is steep sided with a V shaped profile.

It is the latest in a a series of recuts.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.4.18

Initials CMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4361

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4015	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4369 4370
Section No. 4050	Same as:
	Part of: 4393
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
~~Slide No.~~ 961 4201-3	Cuts: 4371
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

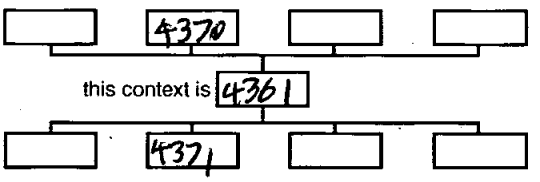
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NW-SE curvilinear
2) steep sides, 'V'-shaped base
3) 1.10. wide 1m deep
4) -
5) -
6) - filled with 4369, 4370.
7) .

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned curvilinear ditch.
Part of a ring ditch.
No finds.
It is one of a series of intercutting ditches.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.4.18

Initials GWY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4362

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4015	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4371
Section No. 4050	Same as:
	Part of: 4394
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
~~Slide No.~~ NLH 4201-3	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

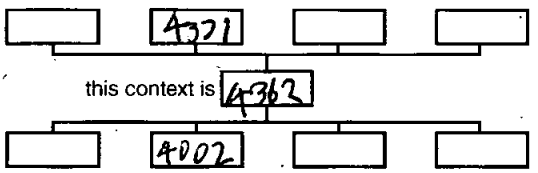
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NW-SE curvilinear
2) sides not seen, base is flat
3) 0.50.+ wide 0.38.+ deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (4371)
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned curvilinear ditch

no finds

It is heavily truncated by ditches (4360) + (4361)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.4.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4363]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RING DITCH CUT

Trench /	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 4	Overlain by:
Structure No. /	Abutted by:
Plan No. /	Cut by:
	Filled by: (4364)
Section No. 4051, 4052	Same as: [4078] [4109]
	Part of: [4376]
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level /	Butts:
~~Slide~~ No. 4204→8 4214→20	Cuts: (4002)
Neg No. /	Fill of: /
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

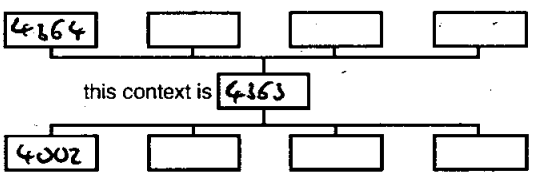
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

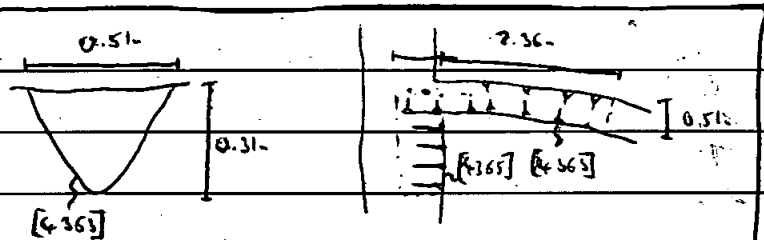
Description (See check lists):

1. CURVILINEAR
2. CONCAVE, CONCAVE, EVEN BASE / STEEP, NEWMAN SIDES / SHARP TOP PROFILE
3. L. 2.3m × W. 0.5m × D. 0.3m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



5. [4365]
6. (4364)
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT / 1. SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

[4363] IS PART OF A RING DITCH IN AREA 4. IT INCLUDES [4078] AND [4109]. POSSIBLY A SMALL ENCLOSURE, ALTHOUGH THERE DOES APPEAR TO BE A POSSIBLE ~~SMALL~~ BREAK IN THE PROFILE [4084]. THE RING DITCH MAY BE IRON AGE IN DATE. THE SLOT WAS EXTENDED FROM A RELATIONSHIP SLOT TO GET A FULL PROFILE AND FOR FINDS RETRIEVAL.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder D.S

Date 05-04-2018

Initials GLV

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4364)

SITE MI017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RING DITCH FILL

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: (4001), (4366)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. /

Cut by: [4365]

Filled by: /

Section No. 4051, 4052

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies: (4002)

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4204→8, 4219→20

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: 4003 [4363]

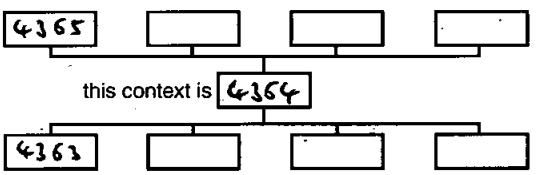
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FLAM
2. DARK GREY BROWN MOTTLING
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. SMALL STONES - 0.01m - 0.02m - <10%
5. 0.31m
6. L. 2.36m × W. 0.51m
7. -
8. HAND EXCAVATION; OVERCAST / RAIN / SUNNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4364) IS THE SOLE FILL OF RING DITCH SEGMENT [4365]. THIS FILL LIKELY IS THE RESULT OF MATERIAL WASHING INTO THE DITCH SILTING IT UP. IT IS QUITE A DARK FILL WITH FLECKS OF CHARCOAL WHICH MAY RELATE TO THE HEARTH AT THE CENTRE OF THE ENCLOSURE [4089].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder B.S

Date 05-04-2018

Initials GMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [4365]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow (?)

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (4366)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. 4051, 4052

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 4204→8

Cuts: (4364), (4002)

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

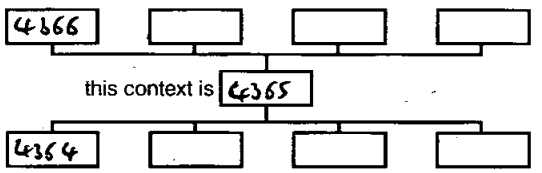
Description (See check lists):

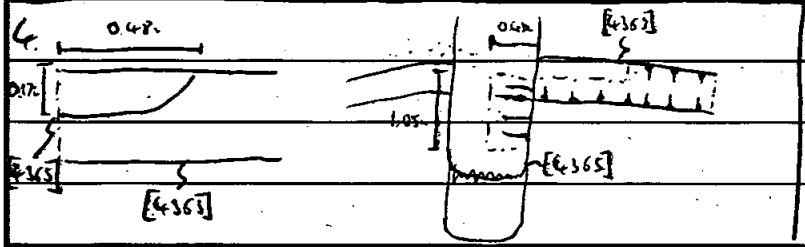
1. LINEAR

2. CONCAVE, UNEVEN BASE / SHALLOW, PARALLEL SIDES / CLEAR TOP PROFILE

3. L. 1.05m × W. 0.46m × D. 0.17m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





5. [4365]

6. (4366)

7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

[4365] IS A POSSIBLE PLOUGH-SCAR OR PART OF A FURROW, CUTTING THROUGH THE FILL OF A NEW DITCH (4368). A SMALL PIECE OF FLINT WAS FOUND IN THE SOLE FILL OF [4365], (4366), AND IT MAY BE RESIDUAL.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder A.S

Date 05-04-2017

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (4366)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FURROW FILL

Trench /	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 4	Overlain by: (4001)
Structure No. /	Abutted by:
Plan No. /	Cut by: /
	Filled by:
Section No. 4051, 4052	Same as:
	Part of: /
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of:
	Overlies: (4002) AND (4364)
Level /	Butts: /
Slide No. 4204 → 8	Cuts: /
Neg No. /	Fill of: [4365]
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

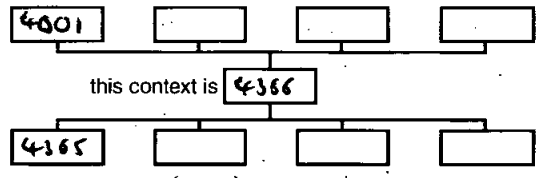
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FILM
2. YELLOW GREY / BROWN
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. SMALL STONES - 0.01 - 0.04 - <10%
5. 0.17 -
6. L. 1.05 m × W. 0.86 m
7. -
8. HAND EXCAVATION; OVERCAST / RAINING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4366) IS THE SOLE FILL OF POSSIBLE FURROW / PLOUGH-SCAR [4365]. THIS FILL IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED BY NATURAL PROCESSES.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials /

Recorder B.S

Date 05-04-2018

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4367

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch F14

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4015	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4050	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 4368
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4360
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

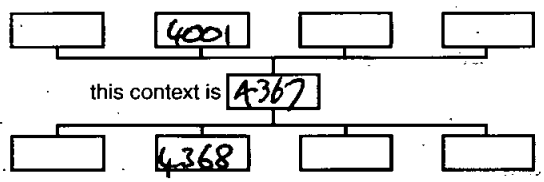
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) mottled dark grey / brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.66 x thick.
6) 1.70 x 1.
7)
8) Sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch (4360)
finds: pot + bone

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SR

Date 5.4.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4368

SITE M2N17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

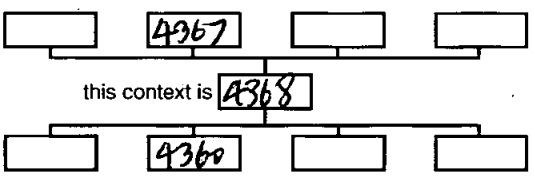
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4367	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4050	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4360	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) silty clay
4) —
5) 0.56m thick
6) 1m x 1m
7)
8) recovered by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch [4360]
finds: pot.

Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 5.4.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4369

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4015	Cut by: 4360
	Filled by:
Section No. 4050	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 4370
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: ~~4371~~ 4361
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

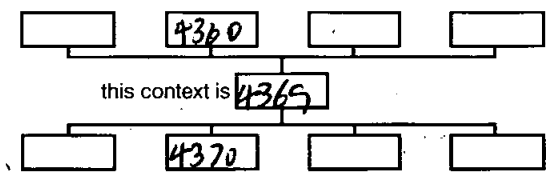
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) mid brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.36- thick
6) 1.20- x1-
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch (4361) no finds

5/12/2

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.4.18

Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4370

SITE MJD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch (6)

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4369
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. –	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4050	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 4361
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

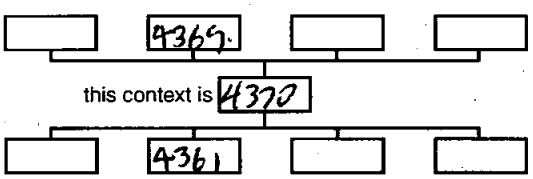
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm
2) light grey brown
3) silty clay
4) –
5) 0.64 thick
6) 1.10 x 1
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (4361) No finds.

Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.4.18

Initials CMY

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4371

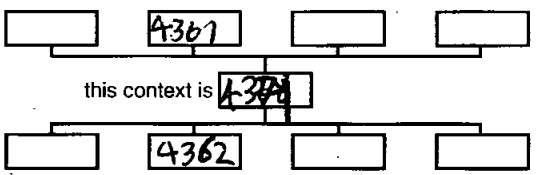
SITE M20 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by: 4361	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4050	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4362	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N.A
2) mottled light grey/brown
3) silty clay
4) -
5) 0.38. thick
6) 0.50. x 1.
7)
8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4362) No finds

Fill .11

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.9.18

Initials CW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4372

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

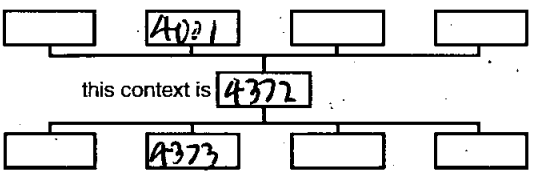
TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as: ~~4187 4207 4209 4285~~	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 4373	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) light grey brown
3) silty clay
4) occasional cobble
5) 0.38 thick
6) 0.66 x 1.05
7)
8) retrieved by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [4373] finds : pot

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CR
◇ Samples	Date 5.4.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials GW

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4373

SITE M1077

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 4372
Section No. sketch	Same as: 4187 4207 4209 4285 4262 4247/9
	Part of: 4378
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

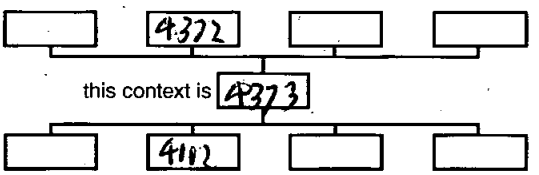
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear
2) Sides slope 60°, base D shape slightly rounded
3) 0.66m wide 0.38m deep
4)
5)
6) filled with (4372)
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 5.4.18

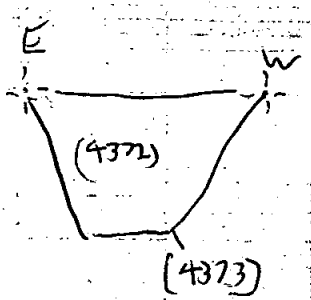
Initials GW

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17

SHEET N° 1

CONTEXTS 4373



section
1:20

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4374

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: GRP 4375

Filled by:

Section No. 4023 4046

Same as: (4212) (4213) (4314) (4315) (4334) (4335)

~~Part of:~~ (4324) (4326)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [4214] [4316] [4323]

Overlies:

PROBABLY NOT (4334) (4335) (4326) (4329)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

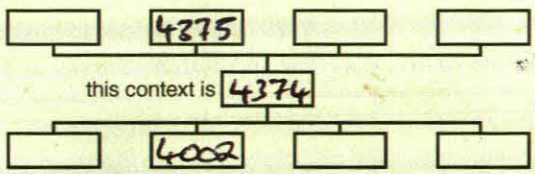
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

'G' SHAPED ENCLOSURE DITCH IN NW CORNER OF SITE POSS. WORKING WITH SIMILAR SEMI CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE 4380 (TO THE SSW), CUT BY NW-SE LINEAR (POSS. FURROW) GRP 4375 WITH POSS SUB DIVISION OF ENCLOSURE BY E-W ALIGNED DITCH [4329] - ALTHOUGH THIS IS A MUCH DEEPER DITCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GWY

Date 11/4/18

Initials

Oxford Archaeology

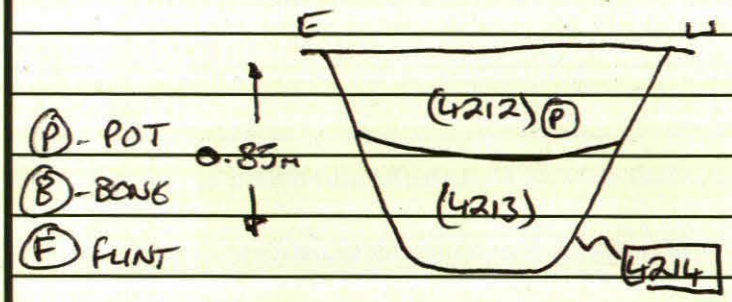
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4374

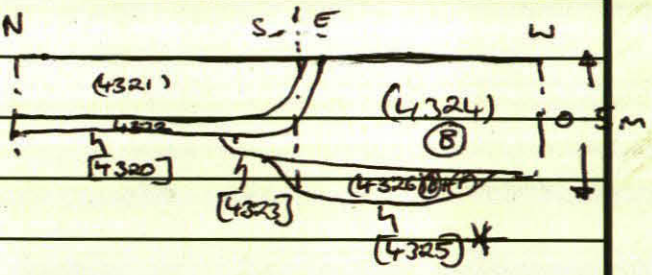
SITE CODE MP17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

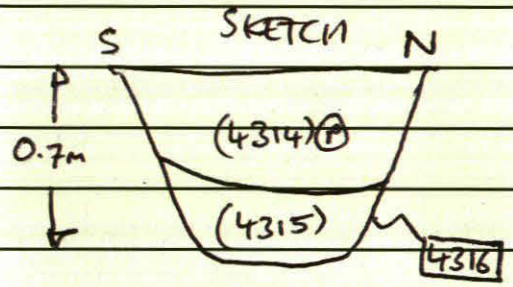
MAY ALSO BE CONTEMPORARY WITH GRP. [4377] AS A STOCK HOLDING PEN AGAINST THIS FIELD BOUNDARY

S. 4023

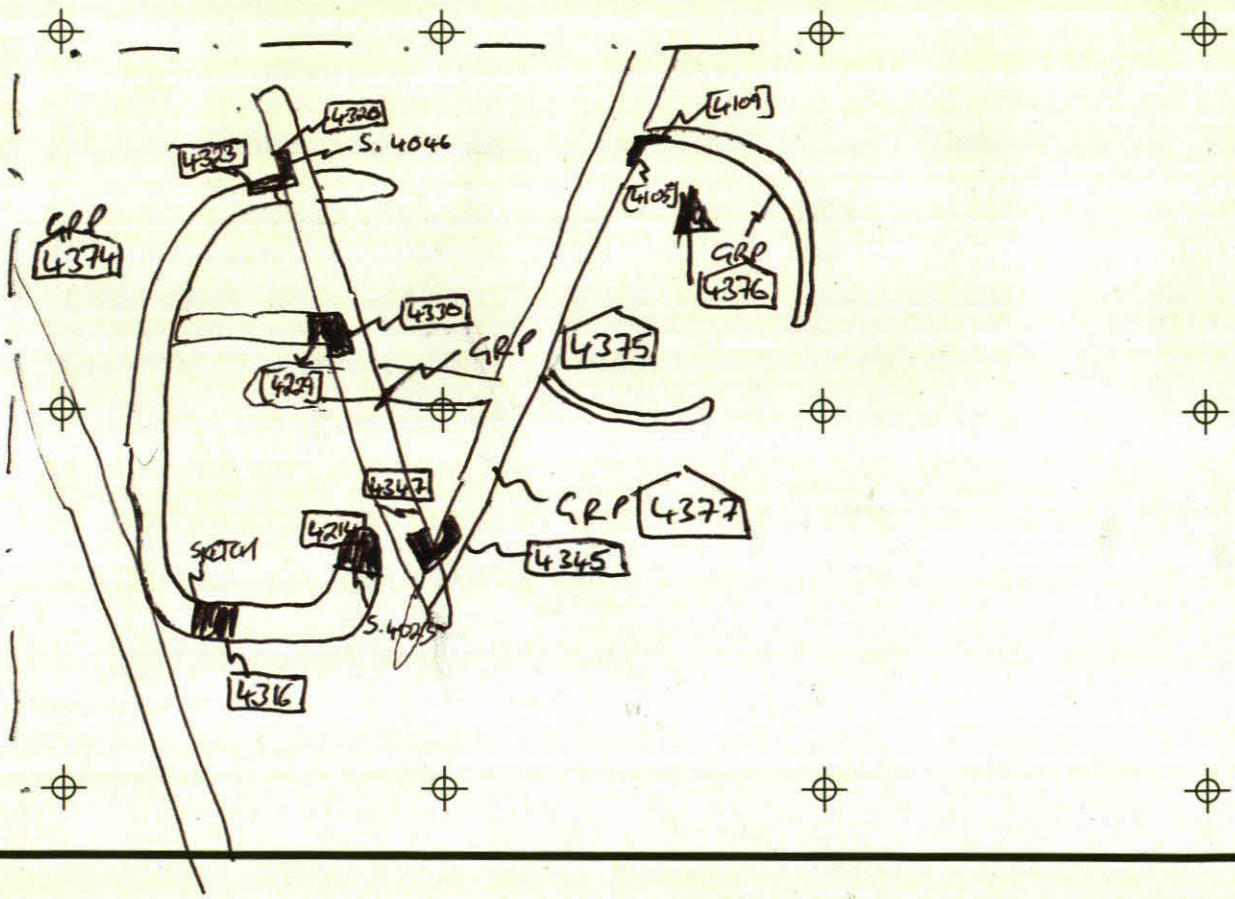


S. 4046





IN MY OPINION [4325] DOES NOT EXIST ((4326) JUST BEING THE LOWER FILL OF [4323]



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4375

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4046, 4047, 4048	Same as: (4321) (4348)
	Partof (4322) (4333) (4359)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4320] [4330] [4347]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: [4377] [4374]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

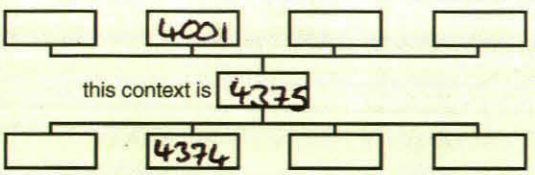
Description (See check lists):

ALL SLOTS THROUGH THIS FEATURE ARE RELATIONSHIP SLOTS

FEATURE IS c. 0.24 - 0.3m DEEP

SEE GRP FOR [4374] FOR SKETCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A POSS FURROW RUNNING NW-SE ACROSS THE NW CORNER OF SITE. SHALLOW FEATURE PERFECTLY ALIGNED WITH MED. FURROWS - I BELIEVE THAT A RELATIONSHIP SLOT THROUGH THIS AND GRP [4377] MAY HAVE MIS-INTERPRETED THE RELATIONSHIP AND [4347] OF GRP. [4375] SHOULD CUT [4345] OF GRP [4377]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 11/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4376

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4005	Cut by: [4377]
	Filled by:
Section No. 4051 4016 4012 4052	Same as: ~~(4110)~~ (4074) (4364)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4109] [4078] [4363] & ? PIM 4089
	Overlies: ? NOT OR 4109
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (4002)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain 4377

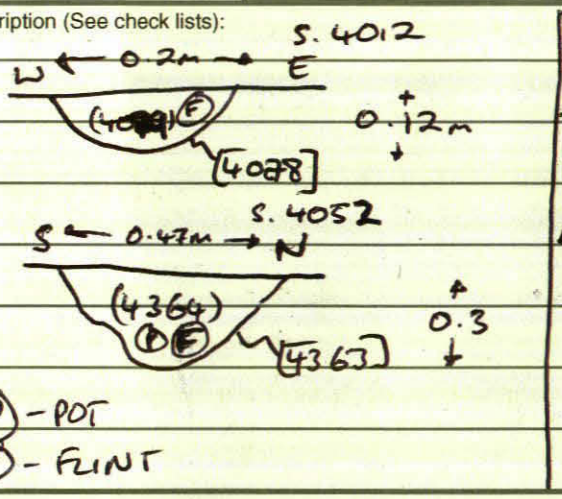
Check Lists:

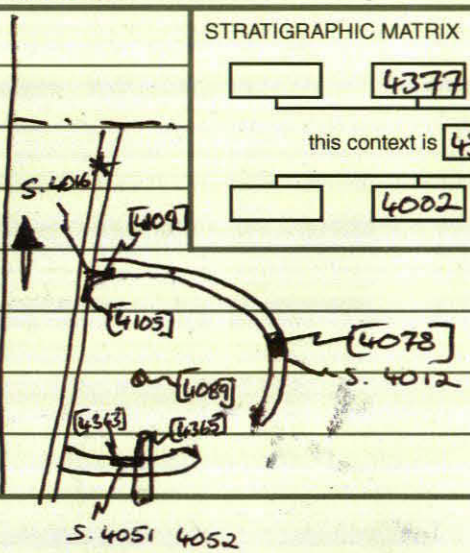
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

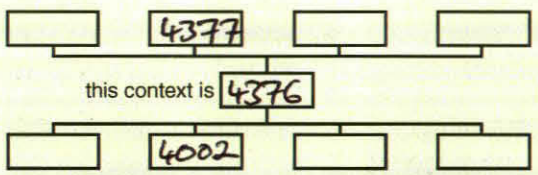
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):





STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



* N3 S. 4016 IS INCONCLUSIVE

Interpretation/Discussion:

CIRCULAR RING GULLY /DRIP GULLY IN N. CENTRAL AREA OF SITE 4. 10m IN DIAMETER 0.2m WIDE x 0.12m DEEP WITH PROBABLE S.E. ENTRANCE & CENTRAL POSTHOLE [4089]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 11/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No: 4377

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

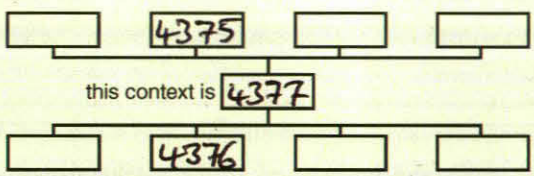
TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 4005	Cut by: 4375	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4016 4048	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: (4106) (4346) (4358)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4105] [4345]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 4376 437	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

C. 0.7m WIDE x 0.22m DEEP 23m LONG NE-SW ALIGNED LINEAR (FROM N. BAULK) - POSSIBLY WITH 7m WNW-ESE DITCH AT RIGHT-ANGLES TO IT (UNDUG) SEE ADD SHEET 4374 FOR SKETCH PLAN 2 RELATIONSHIP SLOTS - 1 WITH RING GULLY 4376 (INCONCLUSIVE) 1 WITH POSS. FURROW 4375 (I THINK HAS BEEN MISINTERPRETED)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

23m LONG STRETCH OF PROBABLE FIELD BOUNDARY CONTEMPORARY TO 4378 (OF THE SAME ALIGNMENT) - I BELIEVE IT ALSO WORKS WITH 4374 - A POSS. STOCK PEN ON IT WESTERN SIDE. ITS SOUTHERN END IS TRUNCATED BY A FURROW (IT MAY HAVE BEEN CONTIGUOUS WITH 4378) BUT ITS MY BELIEF THERE IS AN ENTRANCE IN THIS GAP

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GW
◇ Samples	Date 11/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4378

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4007	Cut by: 4384 4379 4380
	Filled by:
Section No. 4018 4034 4037	Same as: (4185)
	Part of: (4186) (4206) (4208) (4254) (4159) (4263)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4187] [4207] [4209] [4253] [4160] [4262] [4285] [4373] [4237]
	~~Overlies~~ 4285 4373
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

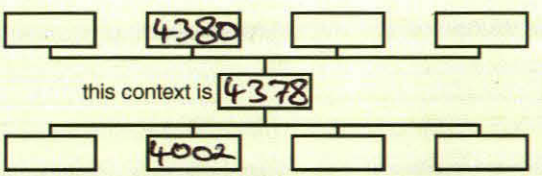
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. sides/top/base
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments (4372) (4238)

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING 37M NNE - SSW ACROSS THE WESTERN PART OF AREA 4 BEFORE CURVING TO THE ESE TO RUN ALONG E AREA 4'. SOUTHERN LIMIT POSS. FORMING THE WESTERN SIDE OF AN ENCLOSURE WHICH ALONG WITH [4381]/[4383] FUNNELS MOVEMENT TOWARDS THE DIRECTION OF THE EXISTING RIVER CROSSING ∴ POSS FUNNELING CATTLE STOCK TO A RIVER CROSSING TO GAIN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 11/4/18

Initials

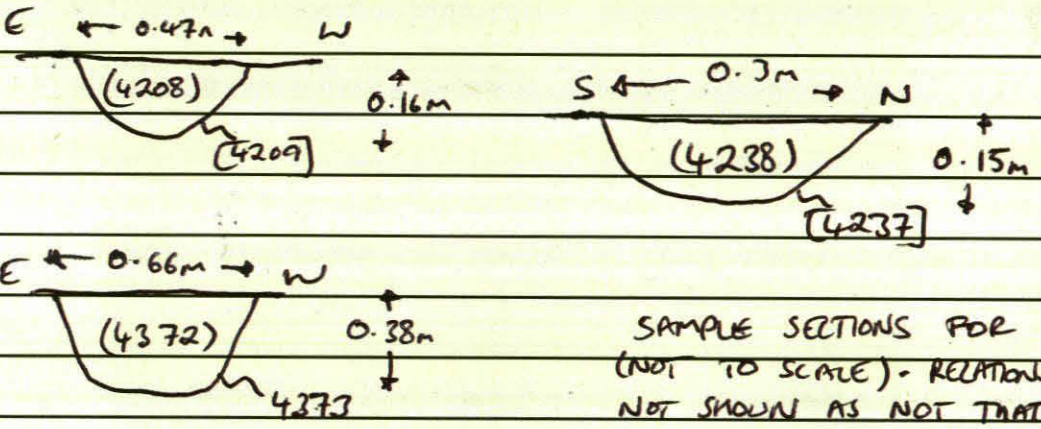
Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

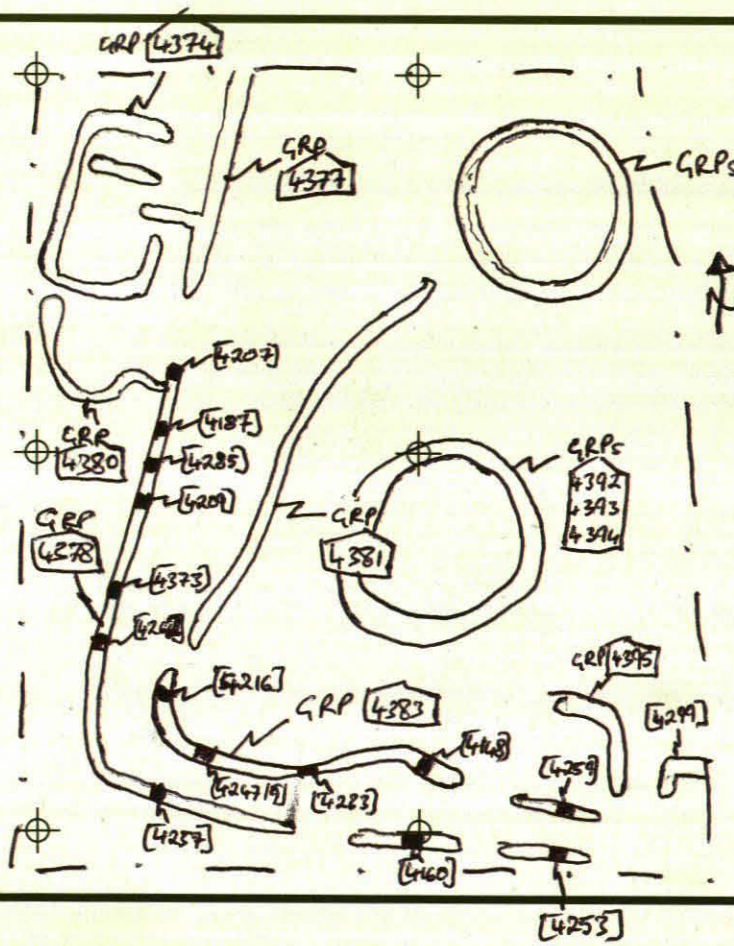
Context No. 4378

SITE CODE MID 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

ACCESS TO PASTURE ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE ~~STREAM~~ RIVER



SAMPLE SECTIONS FOR ILLUSTRATION (NOT TO SCALE) - RELATIONSHIP SLOTS NOT SHOWN AS NOT THAT ILLUSTRATIVE



SKETCH PLAN (NOT TO SCALE) OF GROUPS INTERPRETED TO BE PHASED TOGETHER (DRAFT)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4379

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4013	Cut by: 4384
	Filled by:
Section No. 4044 4037 4038	Same as:
	Part of: ~~(4188)~~ (4210) P (4280) PB (4287) E (4306) I PB
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4189] [4211] [4281] [4286] [4307]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4383 4380 4381 4393 4392 4394
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

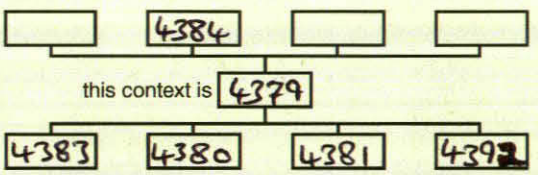
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

A 41M LINEAR DITCH RUNNING NNW - SSE FROM THE NW CORNER OF THE SITE c. 1.1M WIDE X 0.5M DEEP.

AT ITS SOUTHERN END IT APPEARS TO BE TRUNCATED BY GRP [4384] WHICH SEEMS TO SWING AROUND FROM ITS WSW-ENE AXIS TO A SE-NW ALIGNMENT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NNW - SSE FIELD BOUNDARY (? ROMAN?)

SUPERCEEDED / RECUT BY [4384]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 11/4/18

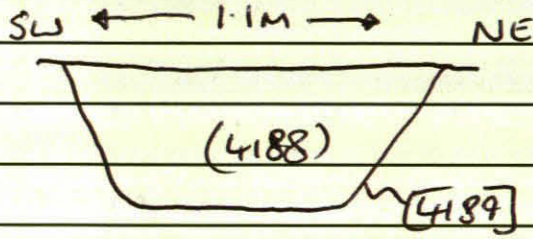
Initials

Oxford Archaeology

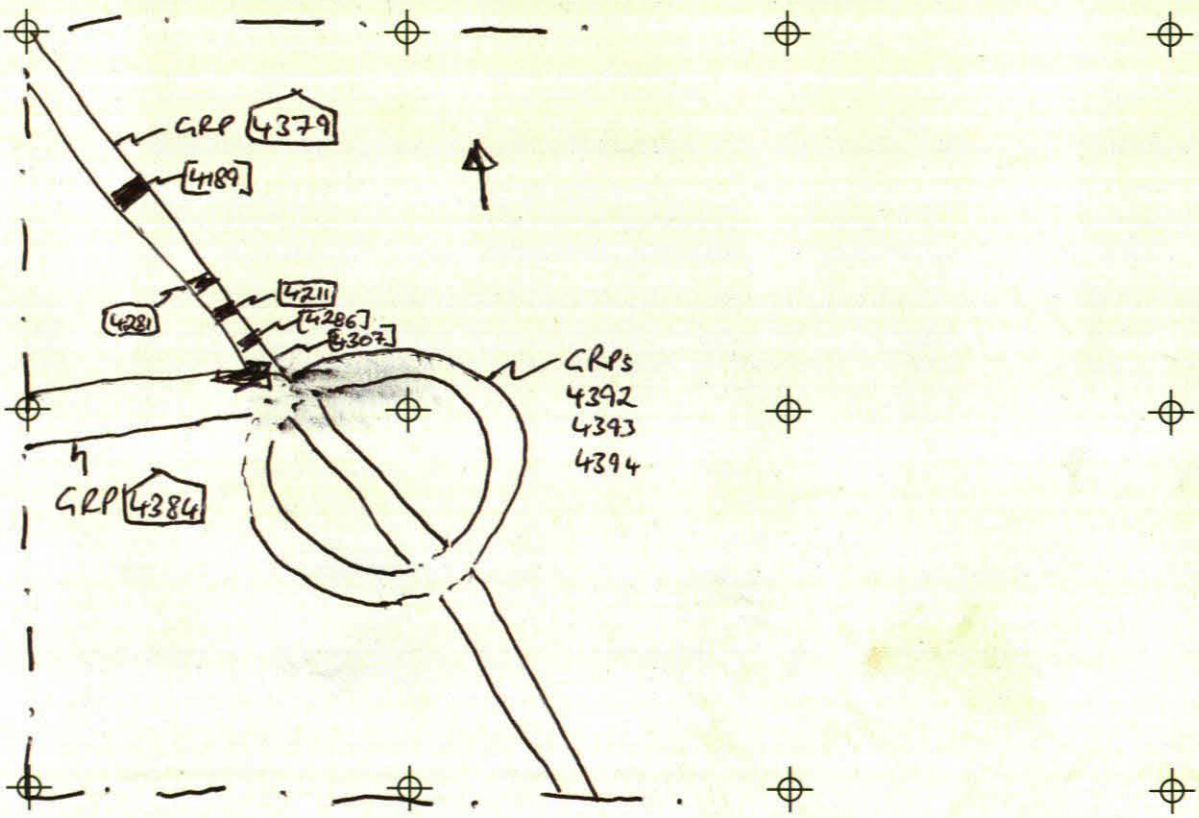
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4379

SITE CODE M1017 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1



- SKETCH SECTION OF [4189] FOR ILLUSTRATION (OTHER SLOTS ARE RELATIONSHIP SLOTS)



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4380

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

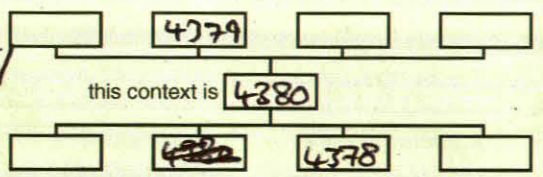
TYPE GRP

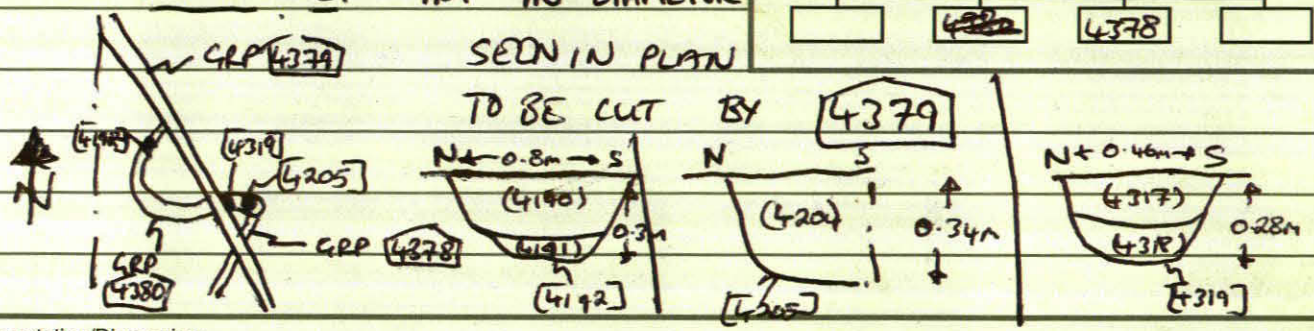
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: 4379	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as: (4190) P (4317) PB	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: (4191) (4318) (4204) P	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4192] [4319] [4205]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 4378	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

SMALL SEMI CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE/ STOCK PEN c. 9M IN DIAMETER SEEN IN PLAN TO BE CUT BY 4379

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL SEMI-CIRCULAR STOCK PEN/ENCLOSURE PROBABLY WORKS WITH 4374 & 4378

SEE ADD SHEET SKETCH PLAN 4378 FOR GENERAL LOCATION

IS SEEN TO CUT GRP 4378 BUT I IMAGINE IT IS WORKING AS STOCK CONTROL AT THE ENTRY TO AN ENCLOSURE FORMED BY 4377 + 4378

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GW
◇ Samples	Date 12/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4381

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 4379 4382 4392 4393 4394

Filled by:

Section No. 4038

Same as:

Part of: (4179) (4229) (4289)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [4180] [4230] [4288]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (4002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

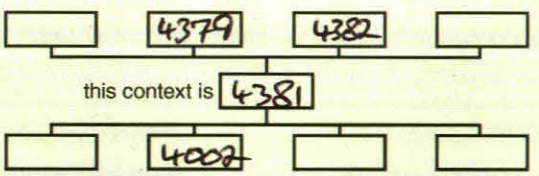
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

SINUOUS STOCK CONTROL DITCH RUNNING FOR C. 34M IN A GENERALLY NE-SW ALIGNMENT C. 0·65m WIDE x 0.4m DEEP - ITS ~~KEPT~~ NE END IS TRUNCATED BY SIMILARLY SINUOUS AND PARALLEL DITCH GRP [4382] WHICH SEEMS TO SUPERCEDE IT. ITS SW END FORMS A SMALL 'HORSE SHOE' SHAPED STOCK PEN WITH [4382] ∴ POSS. ITS SOUTHERN END IS ~~KEPT~~ KEPT OPEN TO FORM A STOCK PEN WHILST ITS NORTHERN END IS LEFT TO SILT UP AS IT IS SUPERCEEDED BY [4382] - ITS RELATIONSHIP (OR MORE PRECISELY OF [4382]) WITH RING GULLY GROUPS [4389] [4390] + [4391] ARE SLIGHTLY UNCERTAIN - AND ITS ENTIRELY POSSIBLE BOTH [4381] & [4382] ARE CONTEMPORARY WITH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 12/4/18

Initials

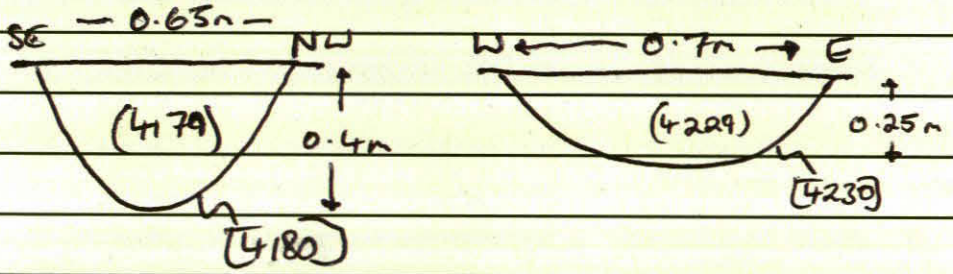
Oxford Archaeology

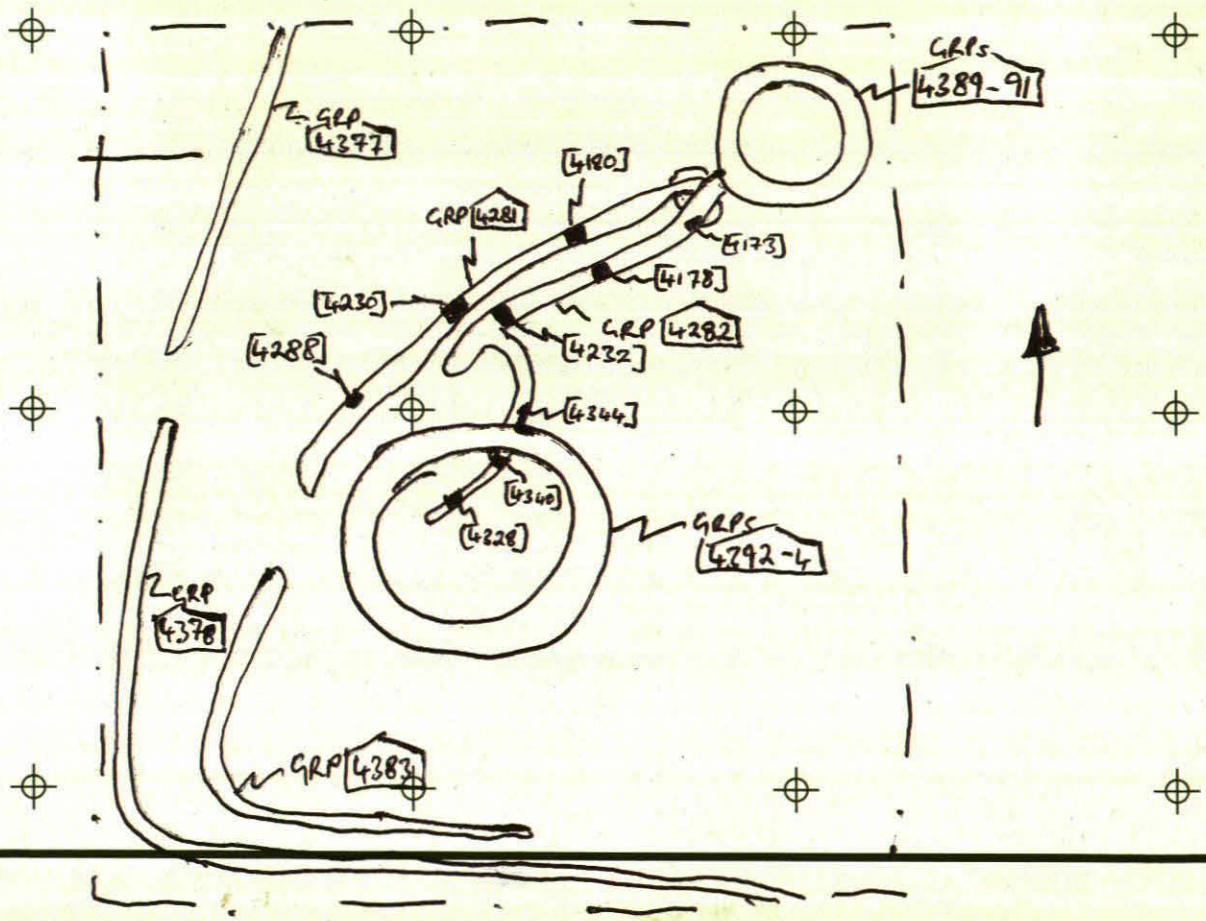
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4381

SITE CODE M10 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

RING GULLY GRPs [4389-91] AND KEEP STOCK AWAY FROM A SE. (POSTULATED) ENTRANCE TO THIS ROUNDHOUSE - FUNNELLING CATTLE DOWN TOWARDS TRACKWAY FORMED BY [4378] + [4383]





oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4382

SITE MP 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4009

Cut by: 4394 4393 4392

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: (4168) (4176) (4177) (4231) (4327) (4339)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. [illegible]
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [4164] [4178] [4232] [4328] [4340]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 4389 4381

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

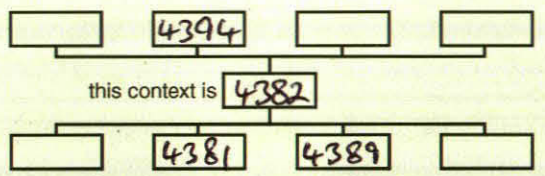
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

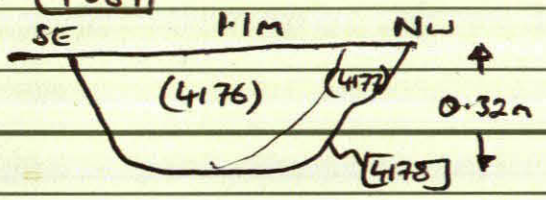
Description (See check lists):

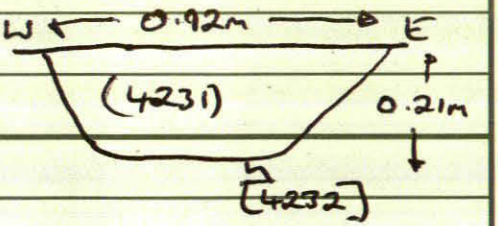
SINUOUS CURVILINEAR DITCH RUNNING NE-SW FROM RING GULLY GRPs [4389-91] IN THE NE FOR 23M BEFORE CURVING OFF TO SE TO FORM 'HORSE SHOE' ENCLOSURE WITH GRP. [4381]

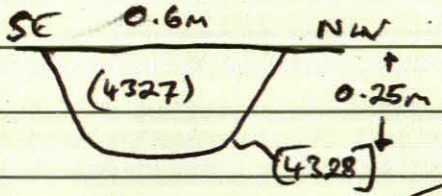
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:







SEE ADD SHEET [4381] FOR SKETCH PLAN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 12/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4383

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4007 4011	Cut by: 4379 4384
	Filled by:
Section No. 4018 4031 4024 4033	Same as:
	Part of: (4147) (4215) (4248) (4250) (4234) (4260) 4254
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 4148 4216 4247/9 4233
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (4001)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

SINUOUS / CURVI LINEAR DITCH FORMING POSSIBLY EASTERN TRACKWAY DITCH (WITH 4378 TO WEST) RUNNING 15m NE-SW (POSSIBLE S. CONTINUATION OF GRP 4381) BEFORE TURNING TO THE ~~N~~ ESE WHERE IT IS HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY FURROWS & ∴ RATHER DISCONTINUOUS. IN THE CENTRAL SOUTHERN EXTENT OF THIS DITCH (COVERED BY SLOTS [4148]+[4259])

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

IT SANDWICHES WITH DITCH [4160]+[4253] A SERIES OF WHAT APPEAR TO BE WHEEL RUTS LEADING TO THE INTERPRETATION THAT THIS FORMS A TRACKWAY/DROVEWAY POSSIBLY LEADING STOCK TO A RIVER CROSSING NEAR TO THE EXISTING CROSSING.

IT SEEMS POSSIBLE THAT SLOT [4247]+[4249] IS INTERPRETED ERRONEOUSLY AS 2 SEPARATE ENTITIES (PROBABLY ISN'T).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds — PTO FOR ILLUSTRATIVE SECTIONS & SEE ADD SHEET 4378 FOR SKETCH PLAN.

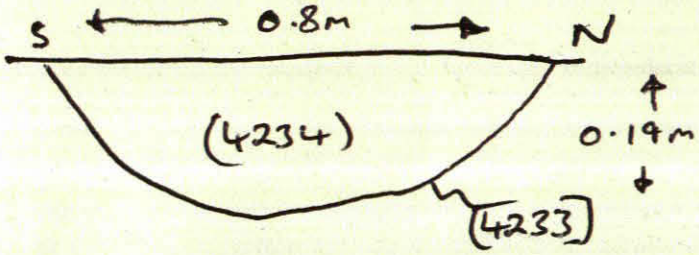
◇ Samples

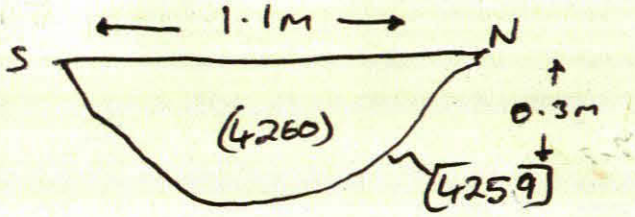
⌂ Building Materials

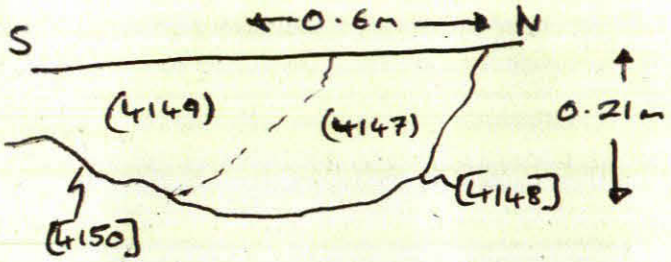
Recorder GLY

Date 11/4/18

Initials


S
0.8m
N
(4234)
0.19m
[4233]


1.1m
S
N
(4260)
0.3m
[4259]


0.6m
S
N
(4149)
(4147)
0.21m
[4148]
[4150]

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4384

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4011 4013

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 4024 4044 4034 4028 4039

Same as: (4217) (4221) (4265) (4302) (4290)

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [4218] [4222] [4264] [4303] [4291]

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 4379 4392 4393 4394

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

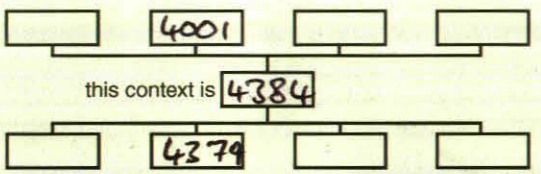
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

WHAT APPEARS TO BE AN 'L' SHAPED LINEAR FORMING NE CORNER OF A POSSIBLY ROMAN ENCLOSURE. RUNNING 19M WSW - ENE BEFORE TURNING TO EXTEND 4/M IN A NW-SE ORIENTATION. IT TRUNCATES 4379 AT WHICH POINT (WHERE IT TURNS TO SE) IT IS POSTULATED THAT IT RECUTS & COMPLETELY TRUNCATES ~~THE~~ WHAT WOULD HAVE BEEN THE CONTINUATION OF 4379. IT TRUNCATES CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE GRPS 4392-4. ITS GENERAL DIMENSIONS ALONG ITS LENGTH ARE 2M WIDE x 0.6M DEEP.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS WOULD APPEAR TO WORK IN THE LANDSCAPE WITH POSSIBLE DROVEWAY GRPS 4385-8 ALTHOUGH THE STRAT. OF THESE LATTER GRPS ARE PROBLEMATIC IN RELATION TO RING DITCH GRPS 4389-91

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 12/4/18

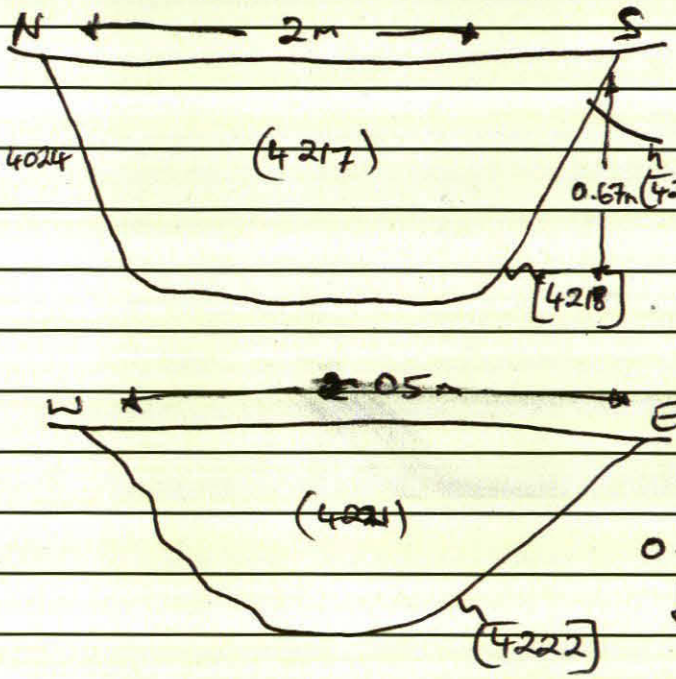
Initials

Oxford Archaeology

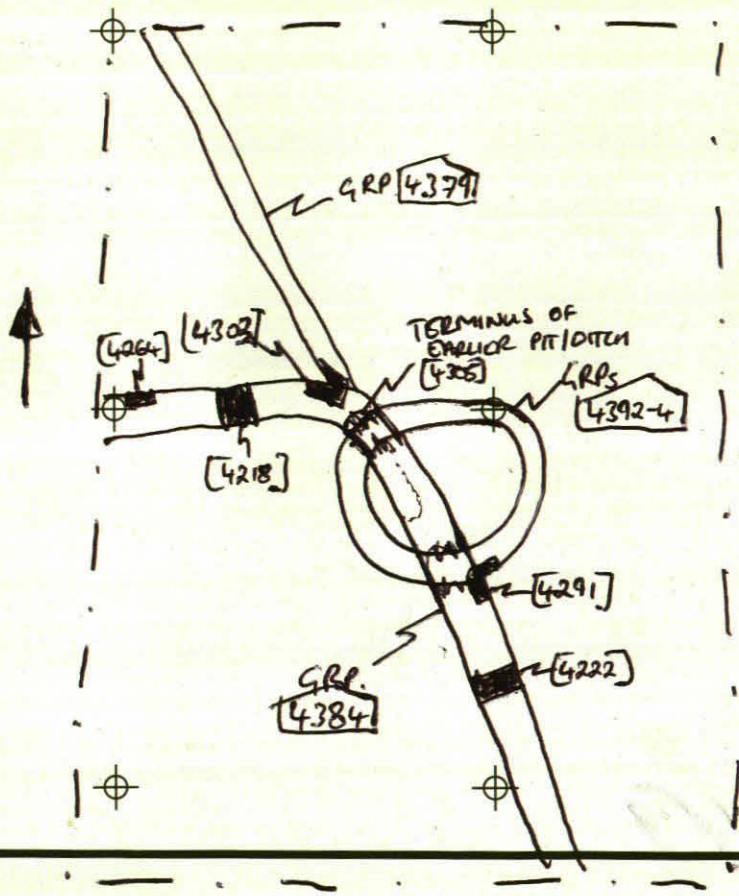
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4384

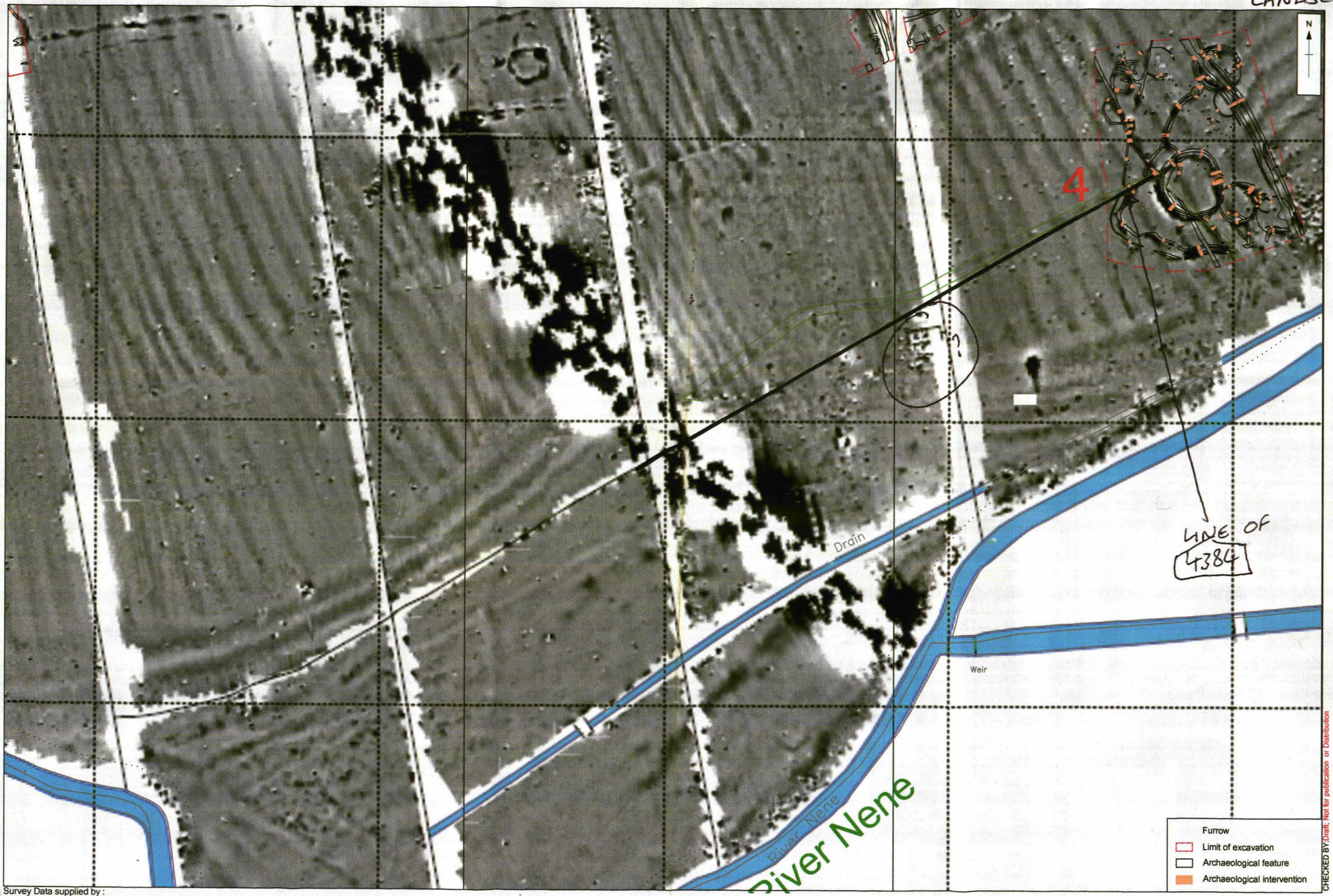
SITE CODE MID 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1



HYPOTHESIS 2 –
THIS ENCLOSURE IS LATER THAN EVERYTHING ELSE ON AREA 4
IS THIS SOMETHING TO DO WITH MED. DRAINAGE DYKE / FIELD BOUNDARY
C. 200m TO THE WEST WITH WHICH IT IS PERFECTLY ALIGNED
(SEE ATTACHED A3)



4384 IN THE LANDSCAPE



C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_090418.dwg(A3 landscape)* "M1DEX" M1 J16"MB" 12 Apr 2018

Survey Data supplied by :
Aidan Farnan

0 50 m

Scale at A3 1:1250

CHECKED BY: Draft: Not for publication or Distribution

M1D17 Area 1,
2018-03-13

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4385

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4001	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4009	Same as: (4018) (4051) (4103)
	Part of: 1 1 1
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4019] [4052] [4104]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4389 4081 (SINGLE SLOT ROUNDHOUSE)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

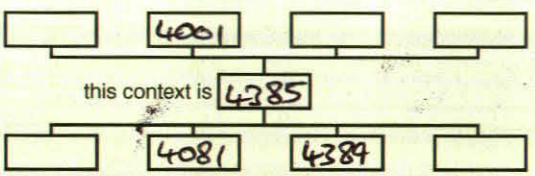
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

ONE OF A SERIES OF NNW-SSE RUNNING LINEAR FEATURES THAT CROSS THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE SITE. WITH 4386 4387 + 4388 THIS SHALLOW FEATURE IS VERY DISCONTINUOUS OF DIMENSIONS 0.5M WIDE X 0.15M DEEP AND IS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF THIS SERIES OF LINEARS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE DROVEWAY / RUT - RELATIONSHIP WITH RING GULLY COMPLEX GRPs 4389-91 V. DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE - IN PLAN THESE DITCHES CUT RING DITCH GRPs 4389-91 BUT FILLS IN SECTION ARE VERY SIMILAR ~~GRPs 4389 + 4388~~. I'M GOING WITH THESE NNW-SSE LINEARS CUTTING THE RING GULLY GRPS 4389-91, 4397 + 4092

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GLY
◇ Samples	Date 12/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

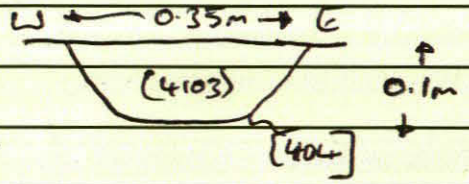
Oxford Archaeology

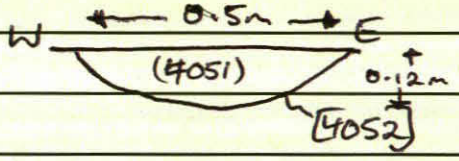
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

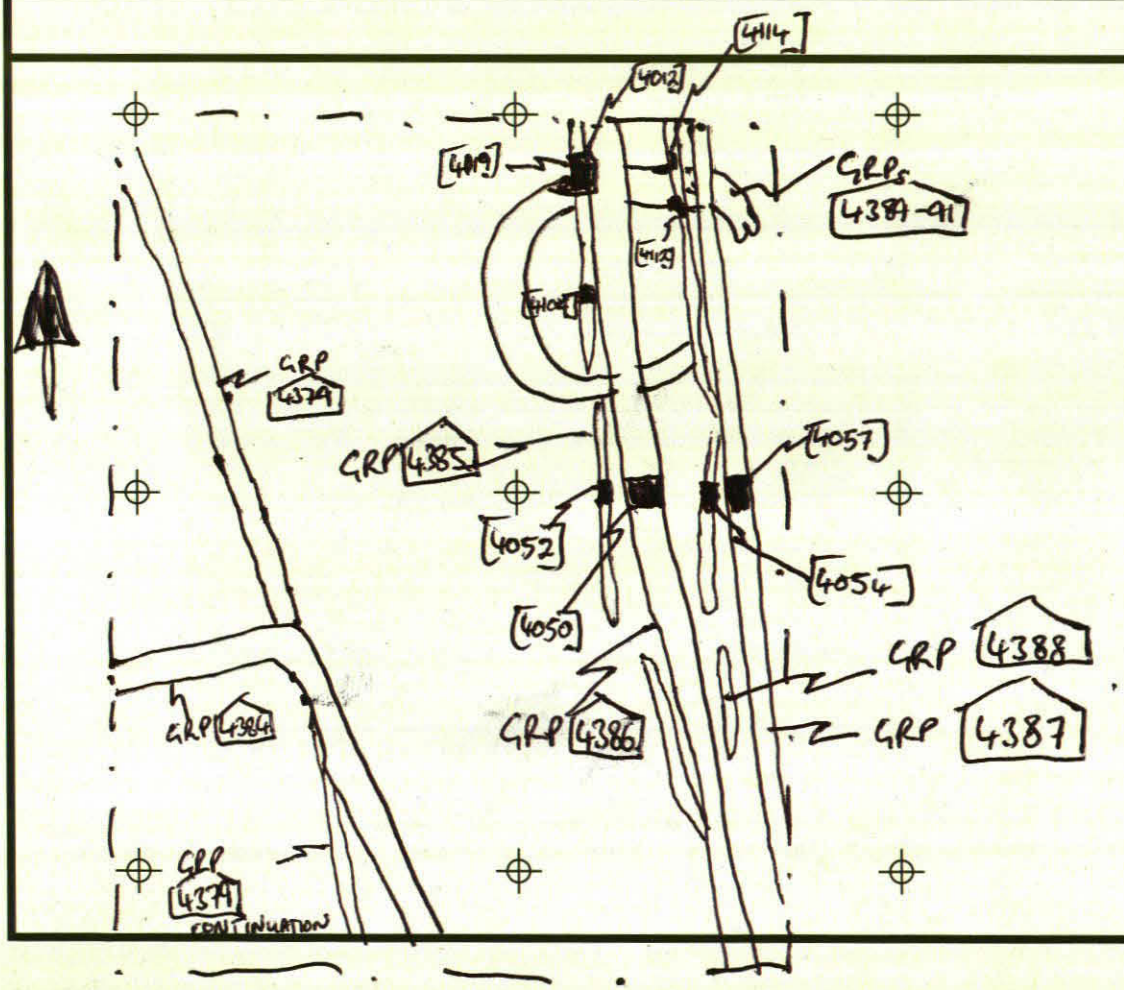
Context No. 4385

SITE CODE MID 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

AND CONTEMPORARY WITH GRP [4379].







oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4386

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

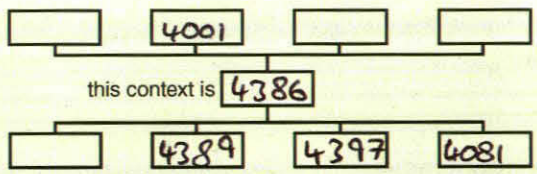
TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: (4001)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 4001	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4002 4008	Same as: (4048) (4010)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: (4049) (4011)	
	Consists of: [4050] [4012]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 4389 4396 4397 4390 4391 4081	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

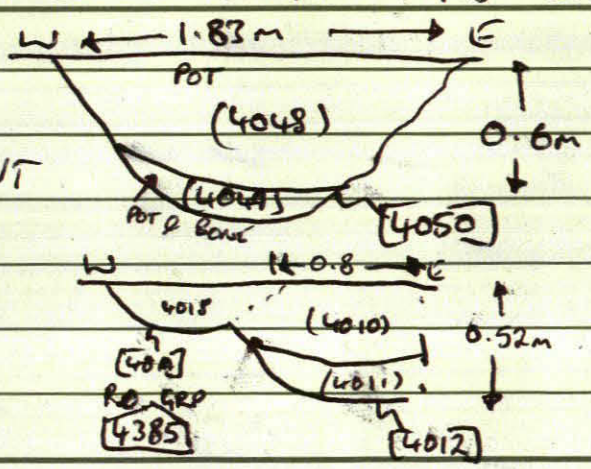
PART OF A SERIES OF POSS. DROVEWAY DITCHES C. 1.8 M WIDE BY 0.6M DEEP C. 50° SIDES & CONCAVE BASE, RUNS 72m NNW-SSE ACROSS THE EASTERN SIDE OF SITE 4 — SEE [4385] (ITS NEIGHBOUR) - ARTICULATED REMAINS OF AN ANIMAL AT THE BASE OF (4049) INDICATES THAT THIS DITCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FUNCTIONED AS PART OF A DROVEWAY FOR THE MOVEMENT OF CATTLE - POSS. ROMAN SEE ADD SHEET SKETCH ON [4385] FOR PLAN



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 12/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4387

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by: [4388]
	Filled by:
Section No. 4011	Same as: (4055)
	Part of: (4056) (4097)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4057] + ?[4098]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: [4389] [4390] [4391] [4081]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

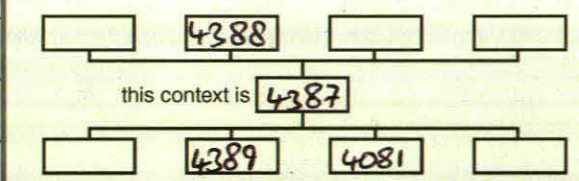
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

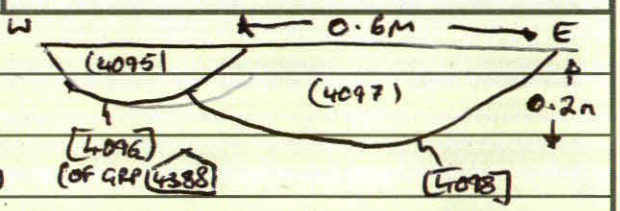
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

ONE OF A SERIES OF POSS. DROVEWAY DITCHES ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF [4388] RUNNING NNW - SSE, IN ITS LEAST TRUNCATED STATE IS 1.25M WIDE & 0.41M DEEP - MORE TRUNCATED TO NORTH BY RIDGE & FURROW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



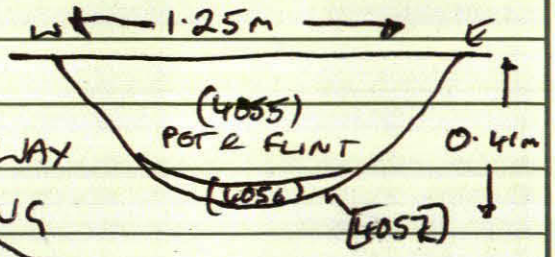


Interpretation/Discussion:

ALONG WITH GRPS [4385/6+8] GRP [4387] IS INTERPRETED AS A DROVEWAY DITCH LEADING TO RIVER CROSSING

SEE ADD SHEET SKETCH ON [4385] FOR PLAN

ROMAN COIN ~~40~~ 56 FROM (4055)



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GWY

Date 12/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4388 1

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 4010	Same as: (4053) (4095) (4101) (4113)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4054] [4096] [4102] [4114]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4387 4389 4390 4391 (4081)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

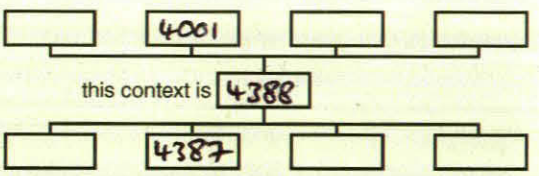
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

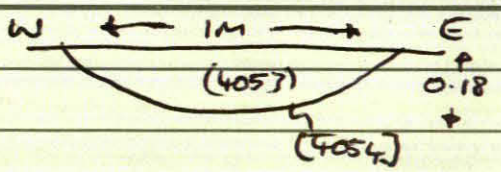
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

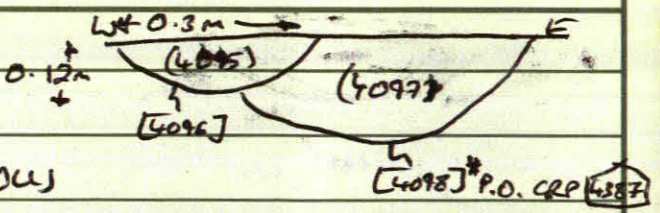
Description (See check lists):

ONE IN A SERIES OF 4 RATHER SINUOUS & SLIGHTLY DISCONTINUOUS LINEAR DROVEWAY DITCHES RUNNING NNW-SSE. OF VARYING WIDTH 0.3 – 1M AND SHALLOW ROUNDED BASE. RECORDED ON VERY SCANT EVIDENCE AS BEING TRUNCATED BY RING GULLY GRP [4389] BUT I BELIEVE THIS TO BE ERRONEOUS (THE DEPTH OF GRP [4388] BEING ONLY 5cm AT THIS POINT)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX







Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 13/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4389

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut (Structure)

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4001 4006 4009

Cut by: 4382 4385 4386 4387 4388

Filled by:

Section No. 4002 4014 4020 4017

Same as: (4013) (4014) (4111) (4085) (4119) (4166) (4137) (4129)

Part of: 1 1 1 1 1

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. foundation
6. all nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [illegible] 4112 4086 4120 ?4167 4138 4130

Overlies: [illegible] SEE PLAN BELOW

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 4390 4391 4399

Neg No.

Fill of:

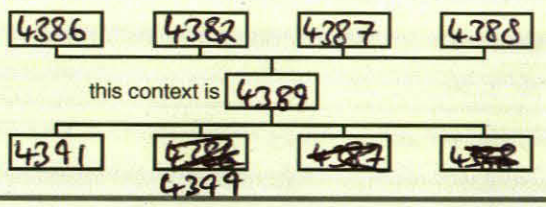
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

ONE IN A SERIES OF 3 (POSS. MORE) RING GULLIES IN NE CORNER OF AREA 4. PROBABLY A DRIP GULLY FROM AN I.A. ROUNDHOUSE. AS IS THE NATURE OF THESE INTERCUTTING NATURALLY CREATED FEATURES IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO BE CERTAIN THAT THESE SHALLOW GULLIES OF VARYING DIMENSIONS & PROFILES REPRESENT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

EXACTLY THE SAME ENTITY BUT I HAVE TRIED TO GROUP THESE IN THE MOST REASONABLE WAY THAT TIME/MONEY WOULD ALLOW - SO 4389 REPRESENTS THE OUTERMOST RING GULLY & ∴ THE LARGEST BEING c. 16.5m IN DIAMETER WITH AN AVG. WIDTH OF c. 0.55m & DEPTH OF c. 0.32m. IT IS TRUNCATED (AS WITH 4390 + 4391) BY LINEAR ROUNDHOUSE GROUPS 4385-8, AND AS WITH 4390/1 WOULD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

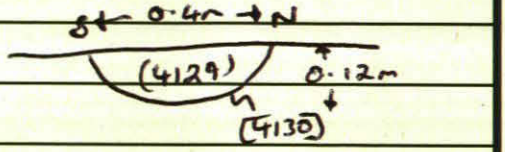
Recorder GW

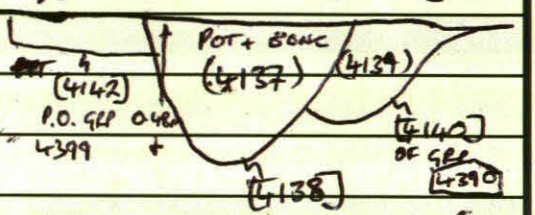
Date 13/4/18

Initials

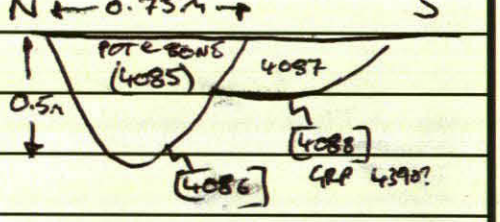
Oxford Archaeology	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. 4389
SITE CODE MID17	SITE NAME	SHEET NO. 1

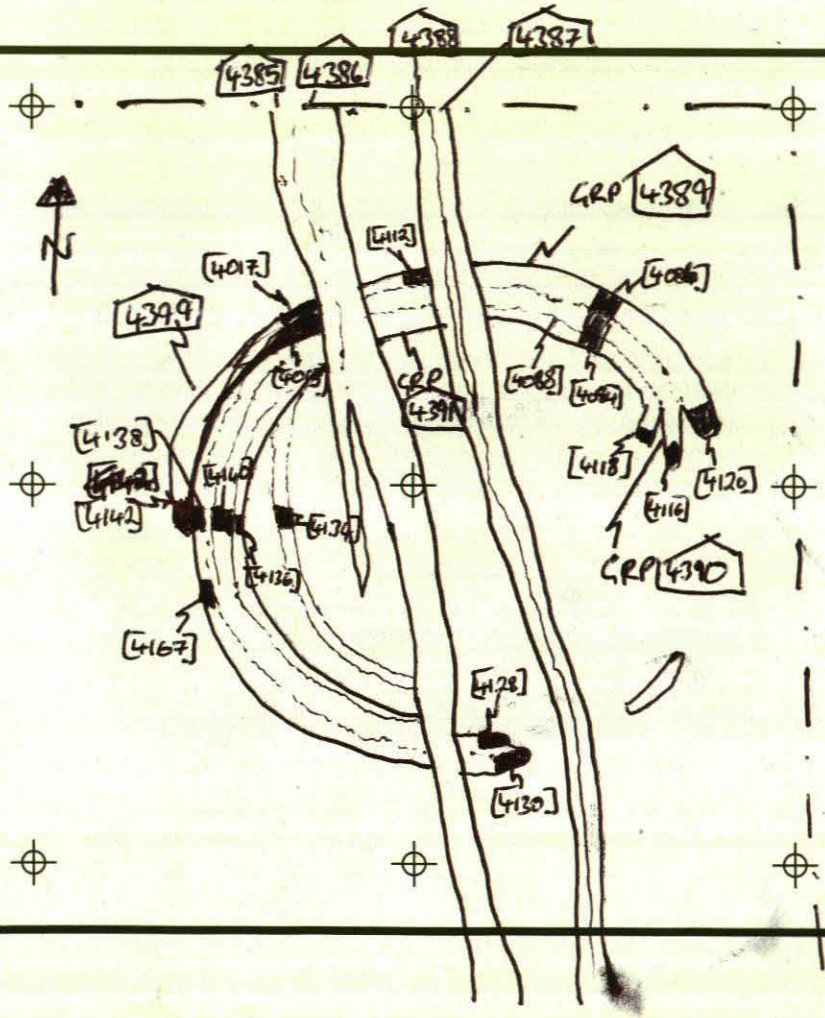
APPEAR TO HAVE A S.E ENTRANCE (ALTHOUGH THIS AREA IS MOST TRUNCATED & A FURROW ASSOCIATED WITH THE HEADLAND. THE INTERIOR OF THE POSTULATED ROUND~~E~~HOUSE IS LARGELY TRUNCATED BY DROVEWAY DITCHES (GRPs [4385-8]) ALTHOUGH 3 SURVIVING POSTHOLES [4122]/[4124]/[4126] PROBABLY INDICATE A STRUCTURE IN THE DOORWAY: WHICH MAY EQUALLY RELATE TO GRPS [4390] + [4391].

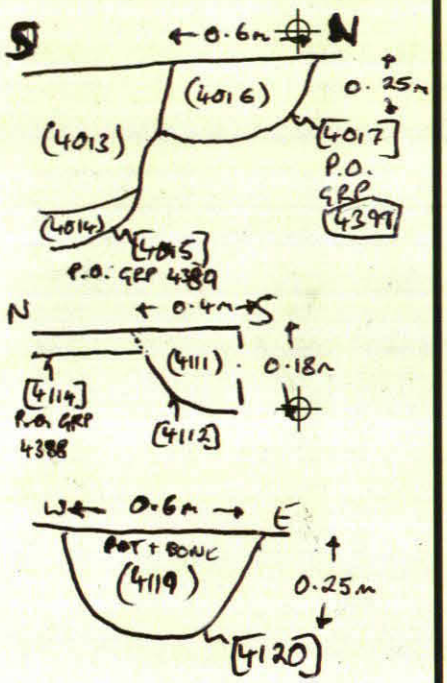




FINALLY IT IS POSSIBLE THAT GULLY [4015] IS PART OF THIS GROUP NOT [4017] - THIS WOULD FIT WITH THE MATRIX & ITS PROFILE IS RATHER SIMILAR TO [4086] & [4138]







oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4390

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4001 4006	Cut by: [4391] [4389] [4388] [4387] [4386] [4385]
	Filled by:
Section No. 4014 4017	Same as: (4117) (4087) (4139) (4127)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4118] [4088] [4140] [4128]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (4001)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

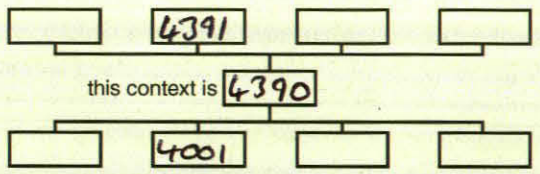
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

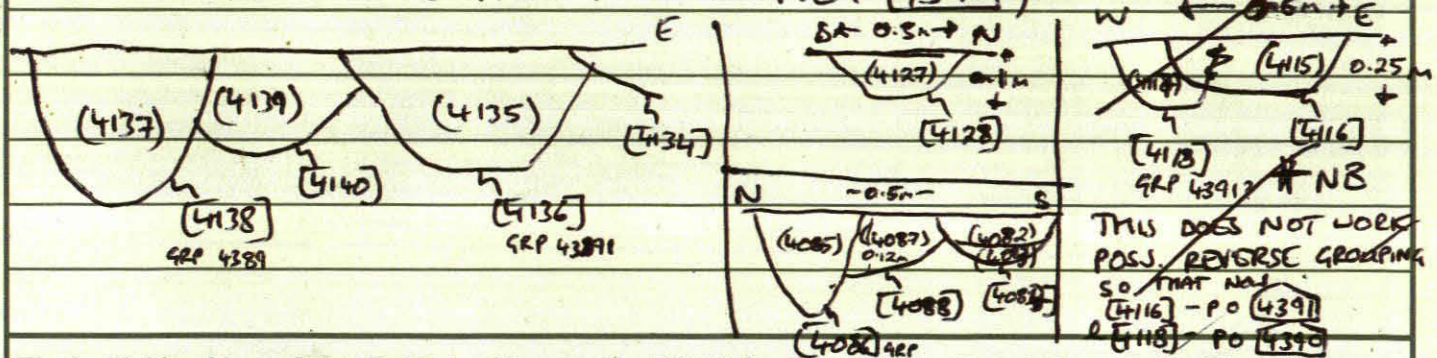
Description (See check lists):

SEE ADD SHEET [4389] FOR PLAN. ONE IN A SERIES OF 3 (POSS. MORE) DRIP GULLIES FOR A ROUNDHOUSE IN NE CORNER OF AREA 4. IS TRUNCATED BY LARGER/OUTER RING GULLY GROUP [4389], WITH A DIAMETER OF C. 15.5M. IT APPEARS TO BE OF A SHALLOWER & MORE ROUNDED NATURE TO [4389] (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: [4015]/[4017] – WHICH I'M STARTING TO THINK IT'S THE LATTER THAT IS P.O. [4390])



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 13/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4391

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4006	Cut by: [4389]
	Filled by:
Section No. 4017	Same as: (4135) (4082) (4083)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4136] [4084] [4100] + [4116] (SEE 4390)
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: [4390]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

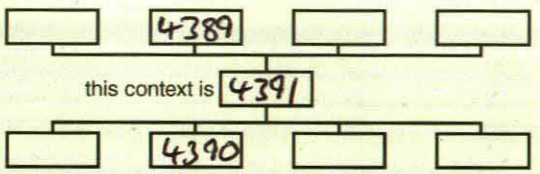
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

ONE IN A SERIES OF 3 DRIP GULLIES IN NE CORNER OF AREA 4. THIS GROUP RELATES TO THE INNERMOST (SMALLEST IN DIAMETER c. 13.5 m) - ALTHOUGH IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE TERMINUS (NE) OF GROUP [4390] CURVES INWARDS AT A SHARPER ANGLE WHICH WOULD MAKE [4116] PART OF THIS GROUP. THE GULLY WHERE EXCAVATED APPEARS TO BE SHALLOW c. 0.3m DEEP BY C. 0.7m WIDE WITH A FLATTER BASE THAN [4389/90] - SAMPLE SECTIONS CAN BE SEEN ON [4390]. IN PLAN IT SEEMS TO CUT AN EARLIER, SMALLER DIAMETER GULLY [4134] - ONLY SEEN ON THE INNER WESTERN SIDE OF THIS GULLY COMPLEX

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GNY

Date 13/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4392

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4008 4010 4012 4015

Cut by: 4379 4384

Filled by: (4193) (4194)

Section No. 4003 4019 4022 4035 4036 4050

Same as: (4023)

Part of: (4022)

Consists of: (4144) (4143) (4195) (4196) (4268) (4269) (4292) (4293) (4341) (4342) (4367) (4368)

Co-Ordinates

Overlies:

(4367):
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 4393 4382 4398 4398 4396

Neg No.

Fill of:

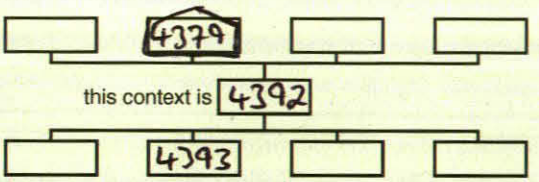
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

ONE IN A SERIES OF 3 LARGE RING DITCHES THAT ARE IN THE CENTRE OF AREA 4 IS CENTERED ON. THIS, THE LATEST IN THE SERIES IS THE OUTER AND LARGEST DIAMETER OF THE 3, C. 24M. AN ENTRANCE IS APPARENT (THROUGHOUT THE 3 DITCHES) ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE. THE PROFILE OF THE DITCH IS DISTINCTIVELY 'V' SHAPED WITH REGULAR C. 75° SIDE AND A NARROW ROUNDED BASE C. 1.8M WIDE X 1.1-1.0M DEEP. IT TERMINAL ENDS ARE MORE GRADUALLY SLOPING GIVING AN ENTRANCE WIDTH OF 2.3M. ALL 3 OF THESE DITCHES (4392, 4393 + 4394) ARE FAR TOO SUBSTANTIAL TO CONSTITUTE DRIP GULLIES AS IS THE CASE WITH ALL THE OTHER RING GULLIES ENCOUNTERED IN AREA 4, IT IS THEREFORE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 17/4/18

Initials

Oxford Archaeology

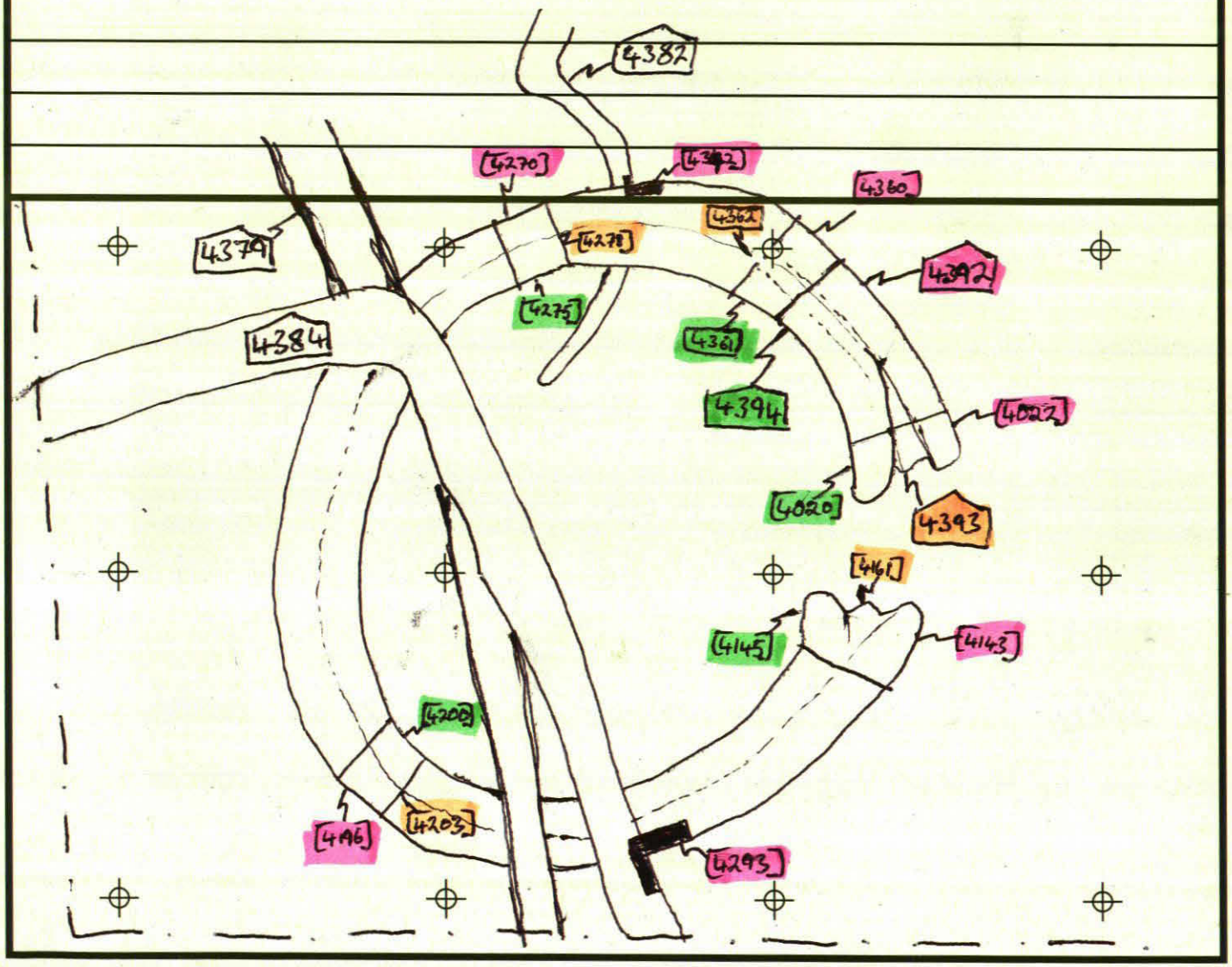
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4392/3/4

SITE CODE MID 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

POSTULATED THAT THIS STRUCTURE INDICATES A HIGHER STATUS / POSS. DEFENDED POSITION WITH OTHER ROUND HOUSES CLUSTERING AROUND IT,

TERMINAL (N) [4022] WAS NOT BOTTOMED DUE TO WATER INUNDATION, THEREFORE THE TERMINAL OF [4393] COULD NOT BE REACHED.



Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

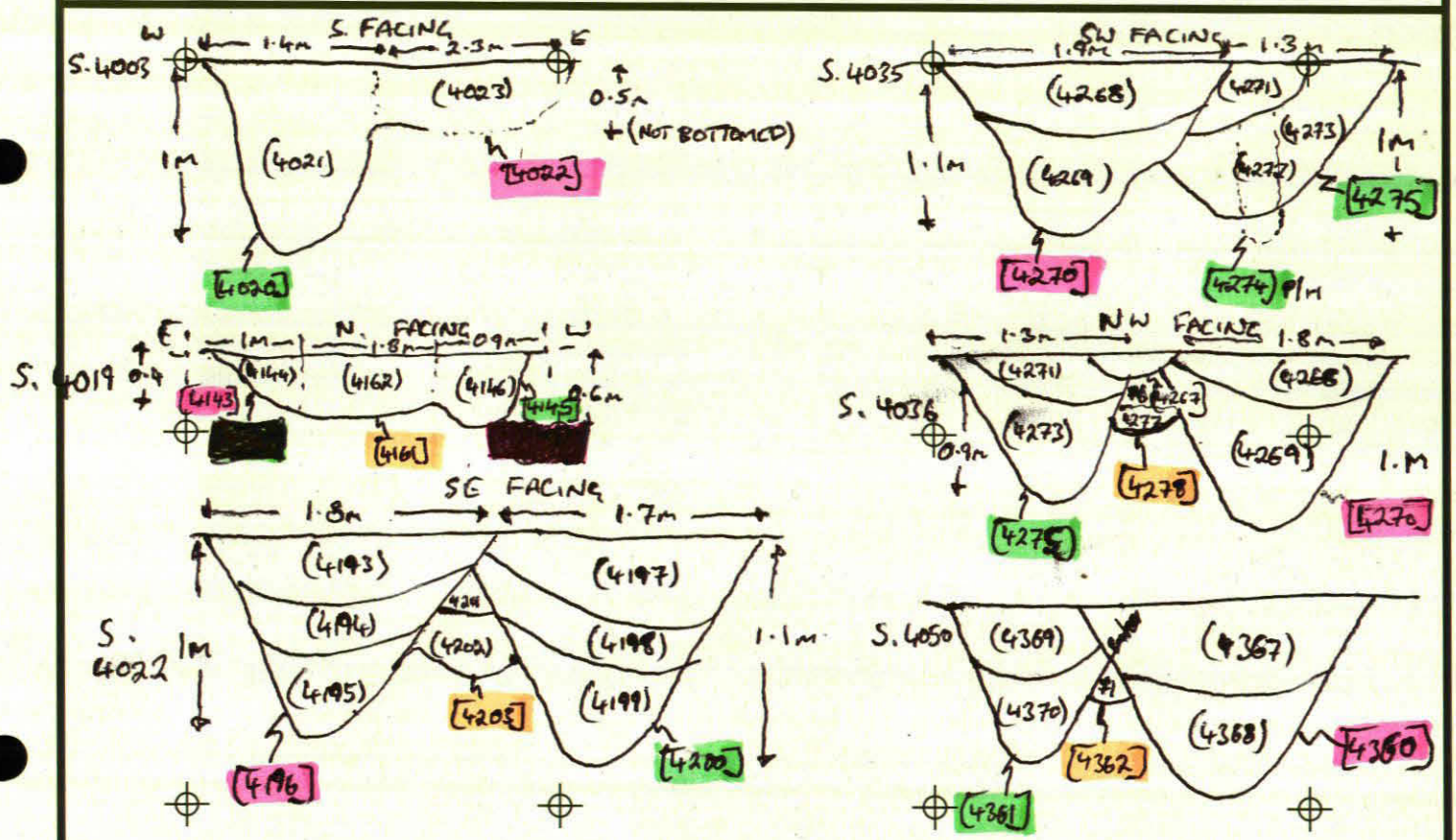
Context No. 4392/3/4

SITE CODE MID17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 2

4392

4393

4394



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4393

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Site sub-div 4

Structure No.

Plan No. 4008 4010 4012 4015

Section No. 4003 4019 4022 4035 4036 4050

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: 4392

Filled by:

Same as: (4197) 4384 (4148) (4271) (4369)

Part of: (4021) (4146) (4199) (4273) (4370)

Consists of: 4029 4145 4200 4275 4361

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 4382 4398 4394 4387

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): *SEE ADD SHEETS FOR 4392

ONE IN A SERIES OF 3 LARGE RING DITCHES THAT ARE IN THE CENTRE OF AREA. GROUP 4393 IS THE MIDDLE (IN DATE) OF THE 3, CUTTING 4394 & TRUNCATED BY 4392 IT IS ON THE INTERIOR OF THE 3, AND HAS A DIAMETER OF 20m. THE ENTRANCE ON THE EAST SIDE CONTINUES THROUGHOUT THE PERIOD OF USE FOR ALL 3 DITCHES. IT HAS A VERY SIMILAR PROFILE TO GRP. 4392 BUT EVER SO SLIGHTLY NARROWER & SHALLOWER. IT IS PROBABLE THAT THE DITCH IS NOT MERELY FOR EVACUATING RAINWATER FROM THE ROUNDHOUSE, BUT IS DEFENSIVE OR EXCLUSIVE - ~~IN THAT IT~~ AS WELL JUST TO KEEP STOCK OUT. A SINGLE POST HOLE WAS DISCOVERED IN ITS BASE IN THE NW. SLOT 4275 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 17/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4394

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4008 4010 4012 4015

Cut by: 4393 4384 4378

Filled by:

Section No. 4019 4022 4036 4050

Same as:

Part of:

(4201) (4276) (4162) (4202) (4277) (4371)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 4161 4203 4278 4362 4044

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 4382 4398

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

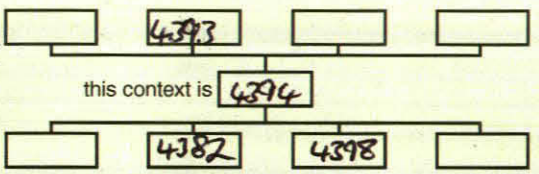
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): SEE ADD SHEET 4392 FOR SKETCH PLANS & SECTIONS

EARLIEST OF A SERIES OF 3 RING DITCHES TRUNCATED BY LATER GROUPS 4393 & 4394 WHICH DIRECTLY OVERLIE IT ALONG ITS LENGTH - FOR THIS REASON IT IS NOT SEEN IN SECT. 4035 BUT IS IN S.4036 (1M TO WEST) PROBABLE THAT 4278 IS NOT A TERMINUS BUT 4394 IS JUST TRUNCATED COMPLETELY IN THE EASTERN PART OF THIS SLOT. ALSO NOT SEEN IN N.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: TERMINUS SLOT SECT 4003 - THIS IS PROBABLY DUE TO THE EASTERN HALF OF THIS SLOT NOT BEING BOTTOMED BECAUSE OF WATER. IT WAS ALSO SEEN IN EVAL TR. 72 (EAS.). AS IT IS BARELY SEEN ITS DIMENSIONS ARE NOT REALLY KNOWN C. 0.42M DEEP WITH A POSSIBLE (UNTRUNCATED) WIDTH OF 0.9-1.0M. THE BASE IS ROUNDED. I.A.? SHERDS FROM (4276)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 17/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4395

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by: 4398
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as: (4066) (4068) (4310)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4067] [4069] [4311]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (4002)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. form
7. comments
8. method & conditions

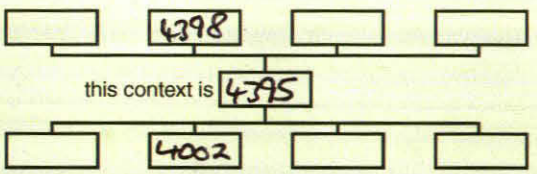
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

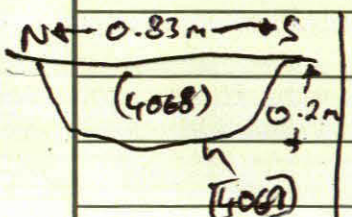
Description (See check lists):

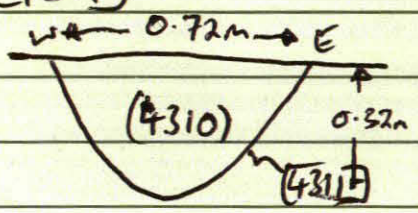
SLIGHTLY CURVILINEAR / 'L' SHAPED DITCH c. 0.65m WIDE x 0.25m DEEP, GENTLY SLOPING SIDES & FLATISH BASE - TOWARDS SE CORNER OF AREA 4 - POSS. WORKS WITH [4299] FORMING AN ENTRANCE TO AN ENCLOSURE - IF NOT IT WILL BE PART OF SOME KIND OF STOCK PEN

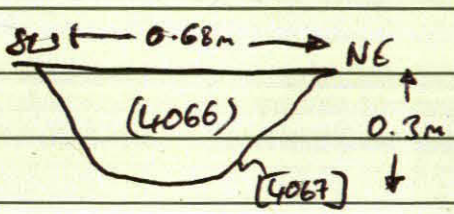
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: PROBABLY. I.A.? POTTERY FROM SLOT [4311]







Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 13/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4396

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4004	Cut by: 4397 4401
	Filled by:
Section No. 4001	Same as: (4008) (4040) (4058) (4060)
	Part of: [4009?] [4041] [4059] [4061?]
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4398
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

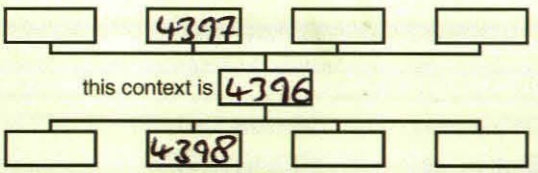
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

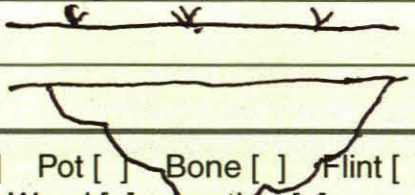
Description (See check lists):

SMALL - 6.5m DIAMETER RING GULLY - DRIP GULLY FOR SMALL ROUNDHOUSE - ONLY THE EASTERN HALF OF WHICH IS VISIBLE AND IN THIS SEMI CIRCLE THE CENTRAL PART OF THE GULLY IS CONFUSED WITH RING GULLIES [4397] + [4398] WHICH INTERSECT AT THIS POINT WHICH COINCIDE WITH EVAL. TRENCH 72 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: THIS IS THE LOCATION OF OA SLOT 4005/7/9, ~~WHICH~~ UNFORTUNATELY THE EVAL. SLOT RECORDS A SINGLE DITCH AT THIS POINT ([7229]) (ALTHOUGH THE PHOTO CLEARLY SHOWS THE PRESENCE OF 3 DITCHES AS THEIR DRAWING ((UNPUBLISHED)) SHOULD LOOK SOMETHING LIKE THIS



SO OUT OF THESE 3 CUT 4005/7/9 - IT WOULD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CMW

Date 16/4/18

Initials

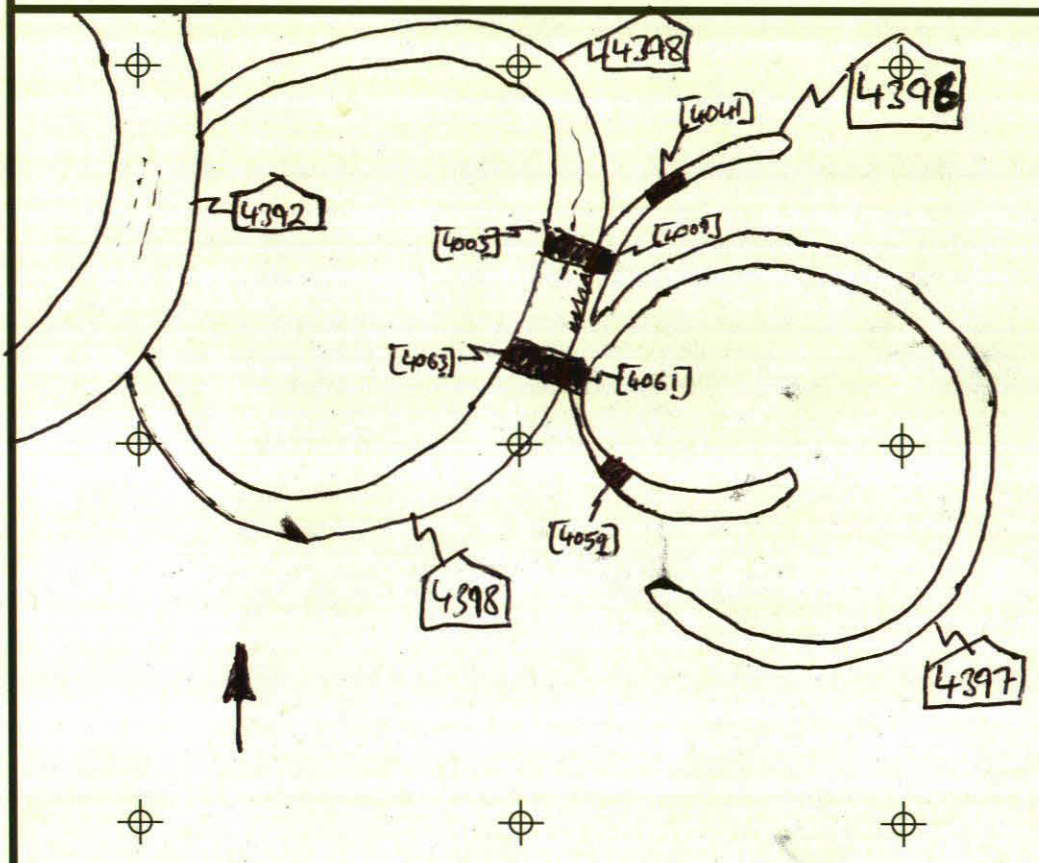
Oxford Archaeology

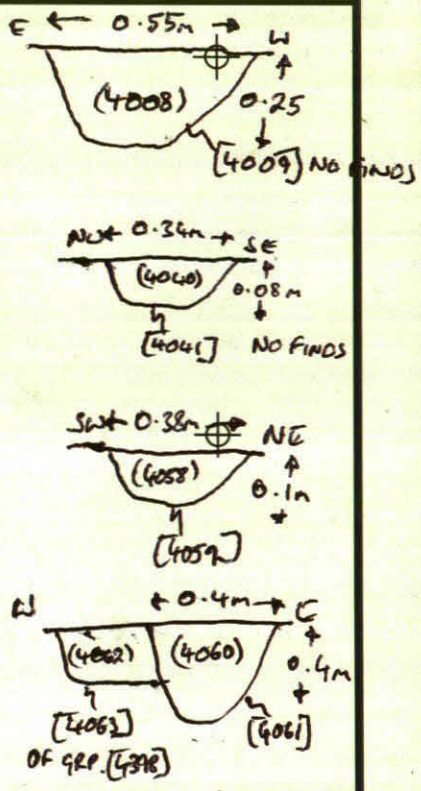
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4396

SITE CODE M1017 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

BE REASONBLE TO SUGGEST THAT [4009] IS THE BEST FIT FOR THIS GROUP IN THE MANNER OF ITS PROFILE & DIMENSIONS. FOR THE SAME REASON IT IS POSSIBLE THAT [4061] IS NOT PART OF THIS GROUP AS IT'S DIMENSIONS & PROFILE SUGGEST IT IS A DIFFERENT FEATURE -HOWEVER IT DOESN'T CORRESPOND TO THE NATURE OF THE DITCH SLOTS IN [4397] EITHER (EVEN LESS SO).





oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4397

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4000	Cut by: 4386, 4401
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of: (4034) (4038) (4296)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [4035] [4039] [4297] [4061]?
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4396
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

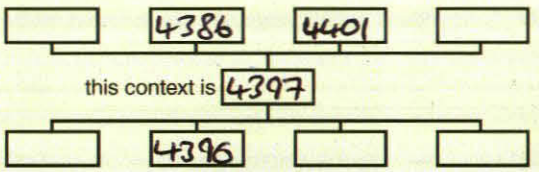
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

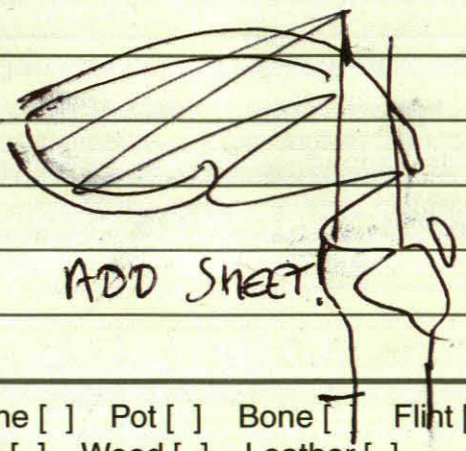
Description (See check lists):

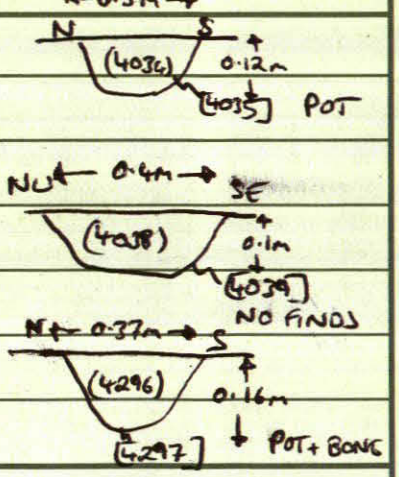
HEAVILY TRUNCATED RING GULLY GROUP IN THE SE CORNER OF AREA 4. COMPOSED OF 3 SEGMENTED ARCS. UNFORTUNATELY ITS SOUTHERN ARC SPENT CONSIDERABLE TIME UNDERLATOR. 3 SLOTS ACROSS IT SHOWED A SHALLOW GULLY WITH GENTLY SLOPING c. 65° SIDES AND A VARIABILITY TO ITS BASE (FLAT/CONCAVE) c. 0.35m ~~DEEP~~ x 0.12m DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:





Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 16/4/18

Initials

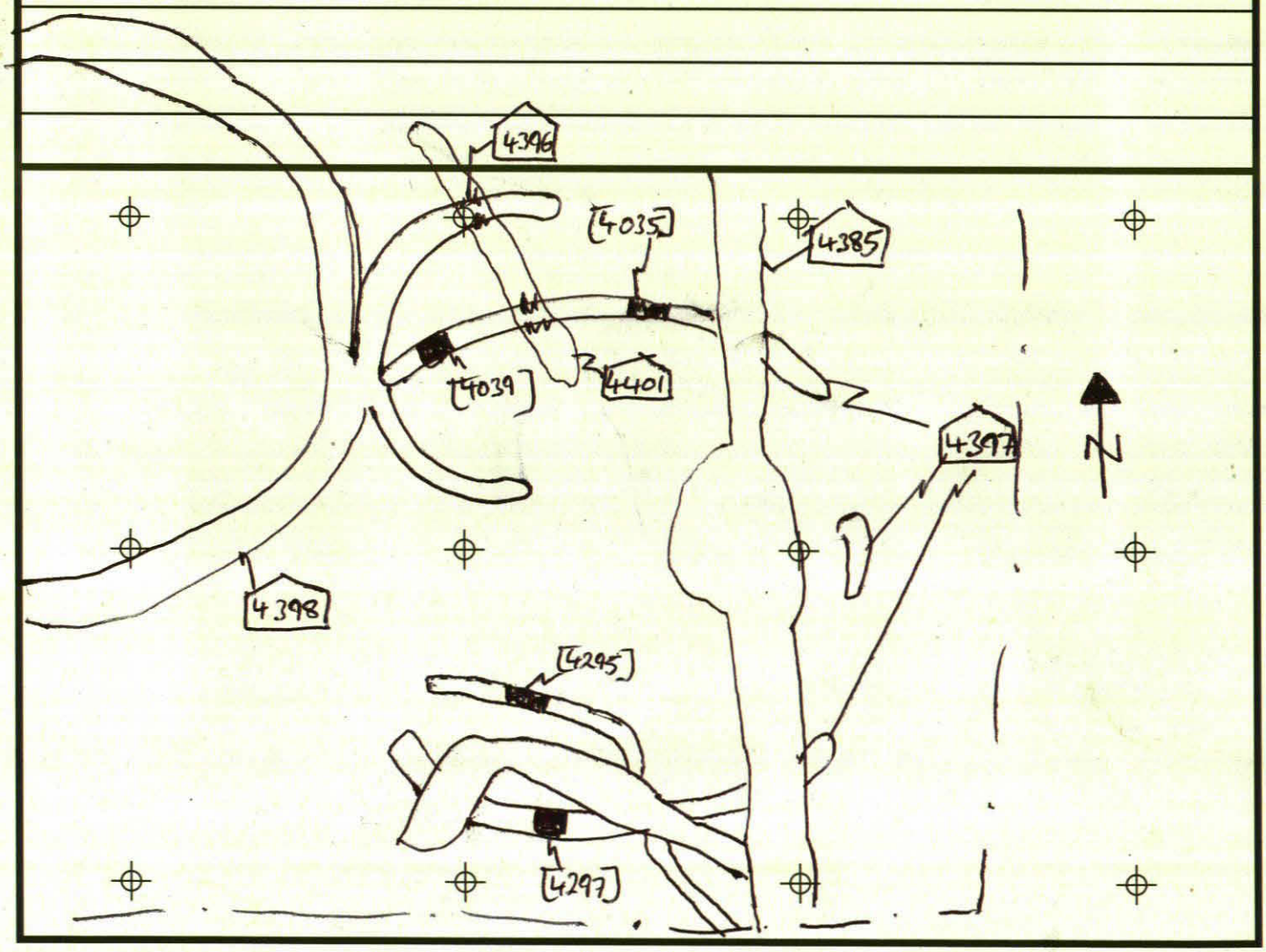
Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 4397

SITE CODE M1017 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

DIAMETER OF THIS RING GULLY IS ~~[illegible]~~ 12.7m
IT APPEARS IN PLAN TO BE CUT BY [4295] & [4297]
ON ITS SOUTHERN SIDE ALTHOUGH THIS HAS NEVER TESTED
DUE TO INUNDATION BY WATER. ALSO SEEN CLEARLY
TO BE CUT BY LINEAR GRP [4386]



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4398

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 4000 4002 4004	Cut by: 4394 4396 4392 4393
	Filled by:
Section No. 4000 4021 4027	Same as: (4184) (4003)
	Part of: (4220) (4004) (4062) (4074) (4402) (BONE + FLINT)
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 4183 4019 4005 4063 4075 4029
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4395
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain 4396

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncations
6. fill/as
7. other comments (PREFER 4029)

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

RING GULLY GROUP SANDWICHED BETWEEN GRB 4392/3/4 & 4397 13M IN DIAMETER, 0.85M WIDE x 0.35M DEEP, WITH c. 60° SIDES & A FLAT BASE. COMPOSED OF A SINGLE CIRCULAR DITCH ALONG ITS LENGTH EXCEPT THE AREA TO THE NORTH OF A PROBABLE EASTERN ENTRANCE. THE NORTHERN TERMINUS (UNFORTUNATELY ATTACKED IN THE EVALUATION)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: 4005 A RECUT OF [illegible] DITCH 4007 ALMOST TOTALLY TRUNCATES THE LATTER, RESULTING IN A MORE ANGLED, TIGHTER NORTHERN TERMINUS. TO THE NORTH OF THIS 4005 CUTS ACROSS THE ORIGINAL DITCH 4007 = 4027 BECOMING 4025 & FURTHER NW IT TRUNCATES 2 FURTHER DITCHES 4029 + 2031. BY SLOT 4219 IT HAS TRUNCATED AWAY ALL 3 EARLIER DITCHES.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GMY

Date 19/4/18

Initials

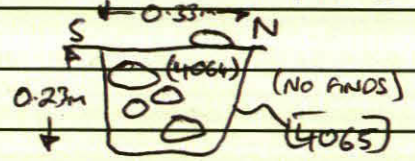
Oxford Archaeology

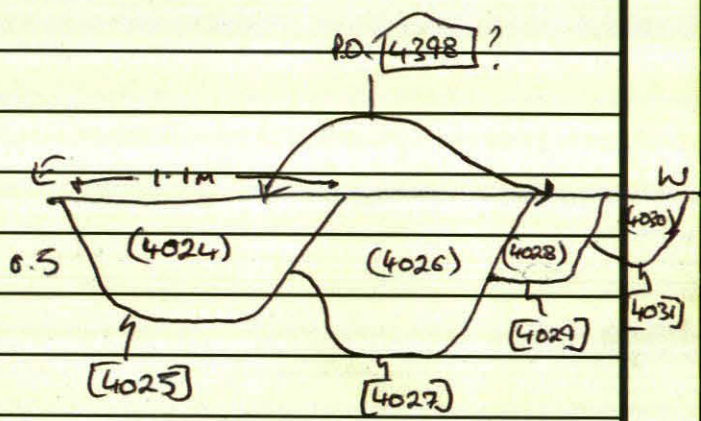
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

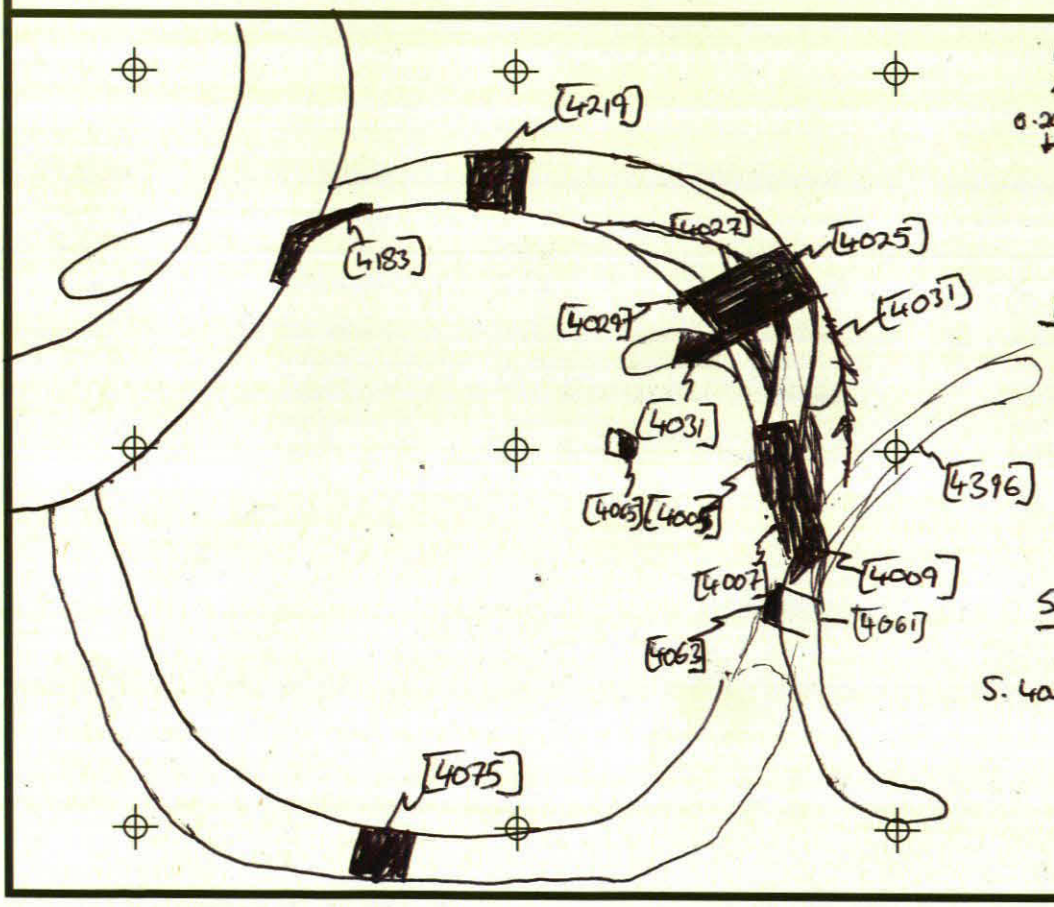
Context No. 4398

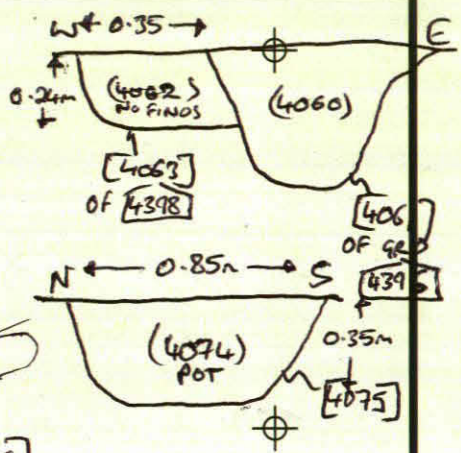
SITE CODE MID 17 | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1

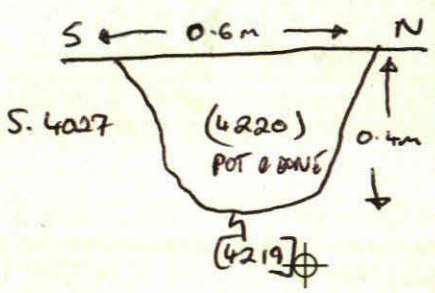
POST HOLE [4065] IMMEDIATELY WITHIN THE PROPOSED ENTRANCE TO THE ROUNDHOUSE (ON THE NORTHERN SIDE) IS ALL THAT REMAINS OF ANY INTERNAL STRUCTURES











oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4399

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

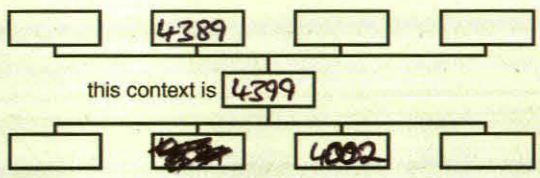
TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 4001 4006	Cut by: 4389 4385 4386	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 4002 4017	Same as: (4016) (4141)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: [4017] [4142]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (4002)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

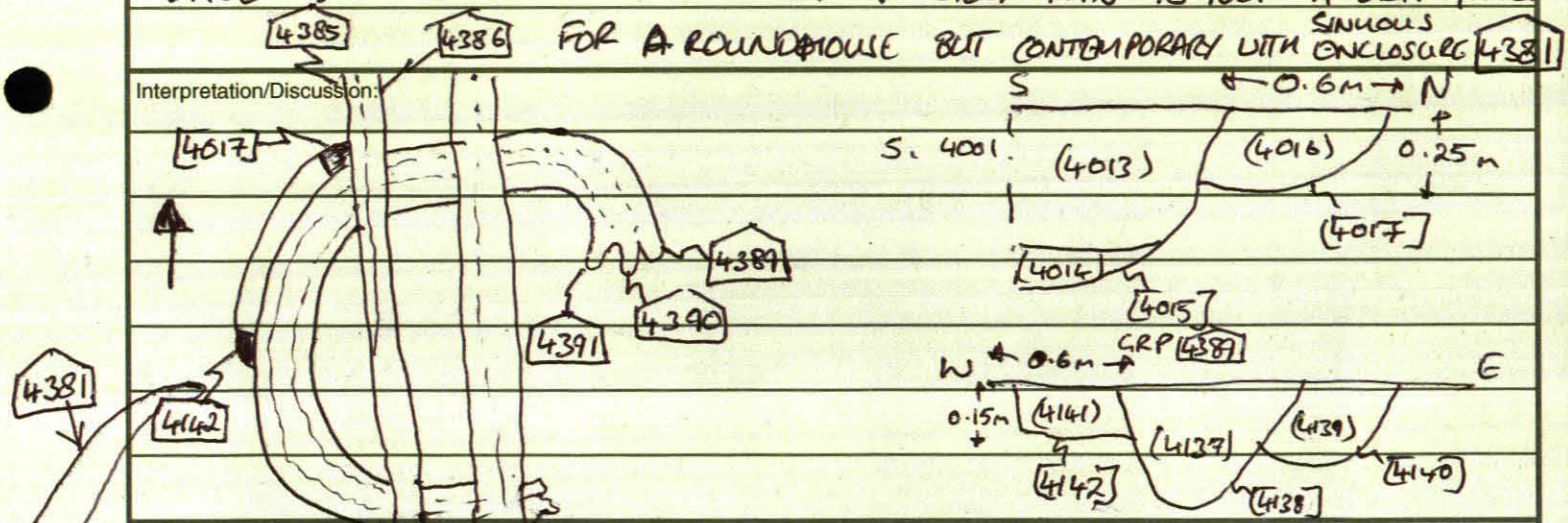
Description (See check lists):

A SHORT ARC OF RING GULLY (PROBABLY TRUNCATED THROUGHOUT MOST OF ITS LENGTH BY 4389) SURVIVING ON THE NW QUADRANT OF RING GULLY COMPLEX [4389 - 4391]. c. 0.6m WIDE x 0.25m DEEP. FLATISH BASE & c. 60-65° SIDES. POSSIBLY THIS IS NOT A DRIP GULLY FOR A ROUNDHOUSE BUT CONTEMPORARY WITH SINUOUS ENCLOSURE 4381

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 19/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4400

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRAVE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4000 4002

Cut by: 4398

Filled by:

Section No. 4000 4004

~~Same as~~: (4006) (4026)

~~Part of~~:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [4007] [4027]

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (4002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

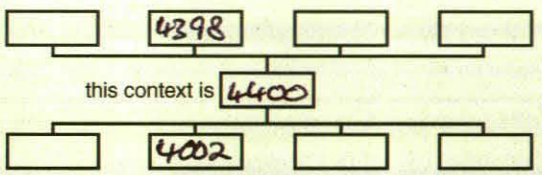
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 4396 4397

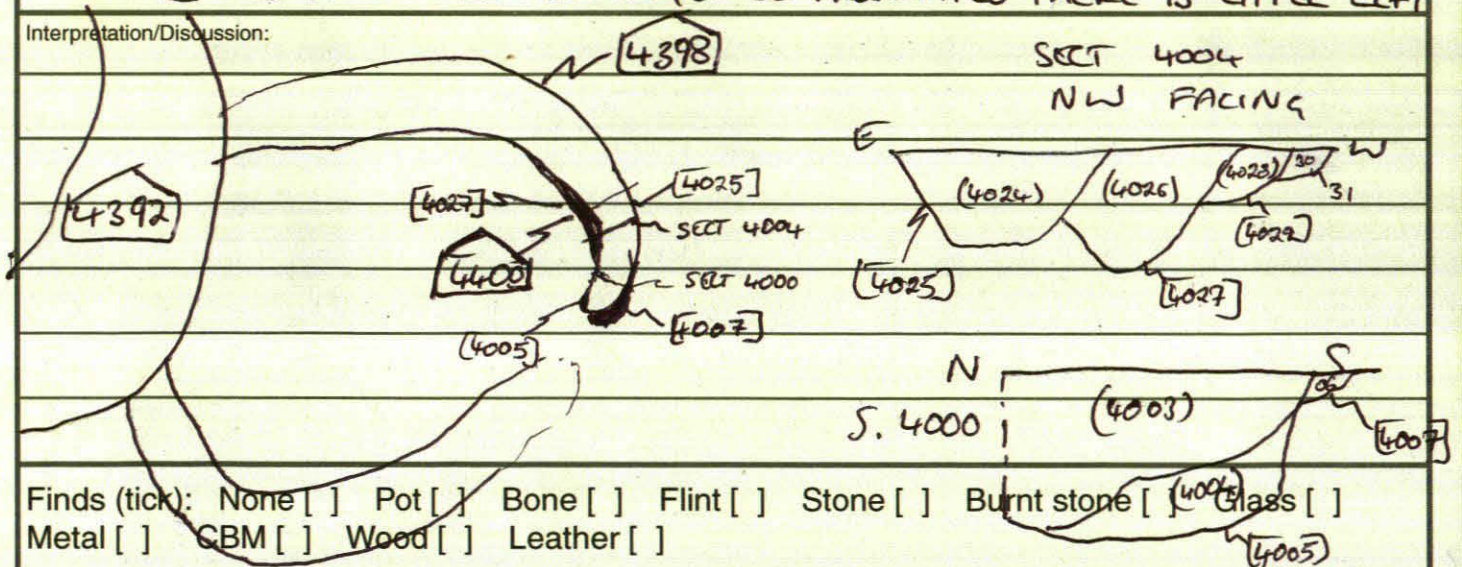
Description (See check lists):

A SHORT ARC OF RING GULLY HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY [4398] ONLY SEEN IN (PROBABLE) TERMINUS [4007] & IMMEDIATELY TO THE NORTH AS [4027] BEYOND WHICH POINT IT IS TOTALLY TRUNCATED BY [4398] C. 1M WIDE X 0.6M DEEP WITH A FLATISH BASE & C. 80° SIDES (IN 4027) BY [4007] IT IS TERMINATING & SO TRUNCATED THERE IS LITTLE LEFT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 19/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4401

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: (4036) (4042)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [4037] [4043]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

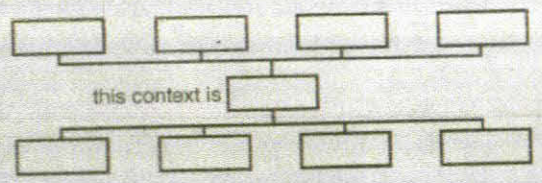
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

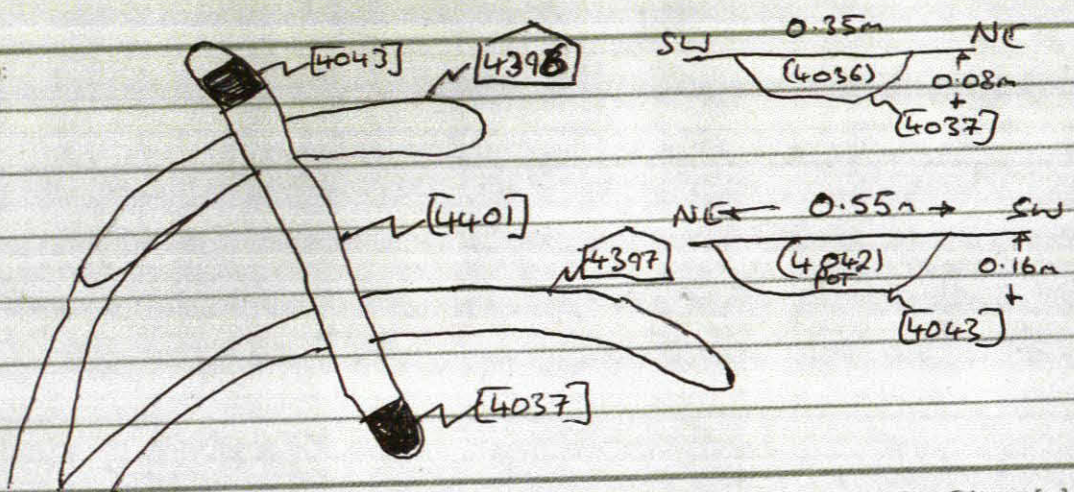
Description (See check lists):

SHORT LENGTH OF DITCH ORIENTATED NW-SE, 6M LONG C. 0.45m WIDE x 0.1m DEEP FLAT BASE & 60° SIDES. APPEARS IN PLAN TO CUT BOTH RING GULLIES [4396] + [4397]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GLH

Date 19/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4402

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

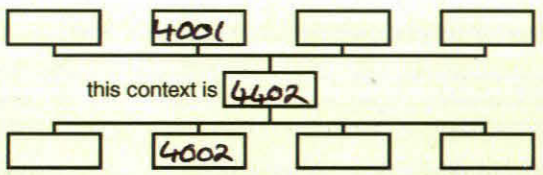
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

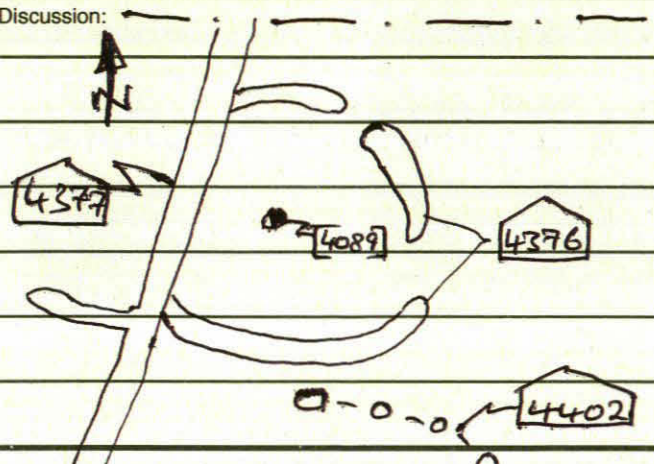
Description (See check lists):

GROUP ASSIGNED TO SERIES OF UNEXCAVATED POSSIBLY ARCING PHs / PITS. 4 IN TOTAL TO THE SOUTH OF ENTRANCE TO [4376] (POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH THIS). 0.57m DIAMETER (MAX), 5m LONG ARC

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GUY

Date 20/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4403

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

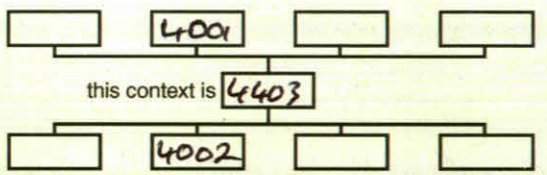
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

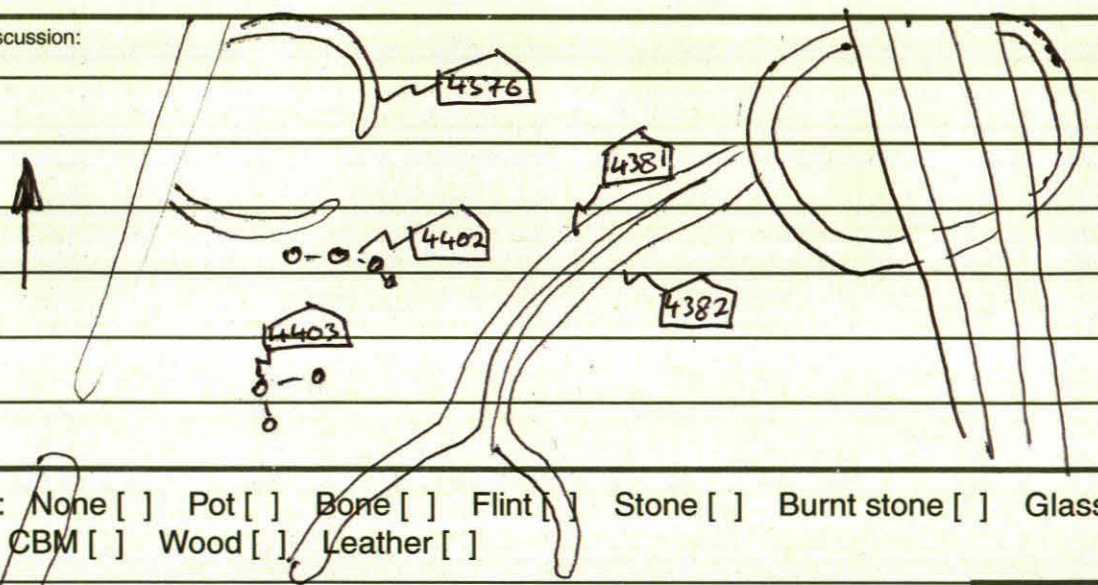
GROUP ASSIGNED TO 3 POST HOLES POSSIBLY FORMING THE CORNER OF A STRUCTURE / 4 POSTER TO THE SOUTH OF GRPS [4376] + [4402] & NORTH OF [4381]

UNEXCAVATED. 0.36M DIAMETER (MAX), 1.3M SQUARE (ISM)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GW

Date 20/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 4404

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

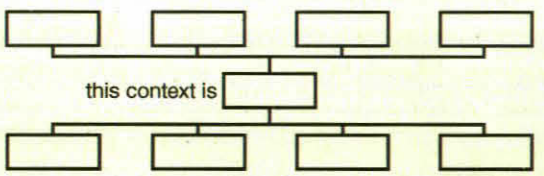
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

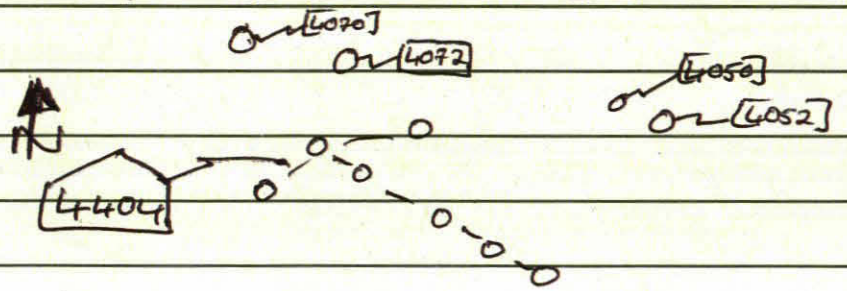
A POSSIBLE FENCELINE OF SMALL POST HOLES ORIENTATED NW-SE IMMEDIATELY TO THE SOUTH OF AND PROBABLY ASSOCIATED WITH PHs [4070] [4072] [4350] [4352] (POSSIBLY THIS GROUP SHOULD INCLUDE THESE POST HOLES). AVERAGE DIAMETER 0.27m OF POST HOLE 6.5 m LONG WITH 5 POSTS ON NW-SE AXIS, 2 FURTHER

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POST HOLES AT NW END



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder Gux

Date 20/4/18

Initials